# 2017 WATER QUALITY MONITORING F.E. WALTER RESERVOIR WHITE HAVEN, PENNSYLVANIA



U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Philadelphia District Environmental Resources Branch

**December 2017** 

## F.E. Walter Reservoir White Haven, Pennsylvania

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

SEC	TION	<u>I</u>	PAGE NO.
1.0	INT	RODUCTION	1-1
	1.1	DESCRIPTION OF F.E. WALTER RESERVOIR	1-1
	1.2	PURPOSE OF THE MONITORING PROGRAM	1-1
	1.3	ELEMENTS OF THE STUDY	1-1
2.0	ME'	THODS	2-1
	2.1	PHYSICAL STRATIFICATION MONITORING	2-1
	2.2	WATER COLUMN CHEMISTRY MONITORING	2-1
	2.3	TROPHIC STATE DETERMINATION	2-5
	2.4	RESERVOIR BACTERIA MONITORING	2-5
3.0	RES	SULTS AND DISCUSSION	3-1
	3.1	STRATIFICATION MONITORING	3-1
		3.1.1 Temperature	3-1
		3.1.2 Dissolved Oxygen	3-2
		3.1.3 pH	3-3
	3.2	WATER COLUMN CHEMISTRY MONITORING	3-3
		3.2.1 Ammonia	3-17
		3.2.2 Nitrite and Nitrate	3-17

## F.E. Walter Reservoir White Haven, Pennsylvania

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

SEC.	<u> FION</u>			PAGE NO.
		3.2.3	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	3-18
		3.2.4	Total Phosphorus	3-18
		3.2.5	Dissolved Phosphorus	3-18
		3.2.6	Dissolved Phosphate	3-19
		3.2.7	<b>Total Dissolved Solids</b>	3-19
		3.2.8	<b>Total Suspended Solids</b>	3-19
		3.2.9	<b>Biochemical Oxygen Demand</b>	3-19
		3.2.10	Alkalinity	3-20
		3.2.11	Total Organic Carbon	3-20
		3.2.12	Chlorophyll a	3-20
	3.3	TROP	HIC STATE DETERMINATION	3-21
	3.4	RESE	RVOIR BACTERIA MONITORING	3-22
4.0	REF	EREN	CES	
APPI	ENDI	X A	Stratification Data Tables	
ΔPPI	ENDL	ХR	Laboratory Custody Sheets	

# F.E. Walter Reservoir White Haven, Pennsylvania

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**SECTION** PAGE NO. LIST OF TABLES 2-1 F.E. Walter Reservoir water quality sampling schedule for 2017 monitoring....... 2-2 2-2 Water quality test methods, detection limits, state regulatory criteria, and sample holding times for water quality parameters monitored at F.E. Walter 2-3 Water quality test methods, detection limits, PADEP water quality standards, and sample holding times for bacteria parameters monitored at F.E. Walter Reservoir in 2017..... 2-5 3-1 Summary of surface, middle, and bottom water quality monitoring data for F.E. Walter Reservoir in 2017. 3-2 PADEP ammonium nitrogen criteria (Pennsylvania Code, Title 25 1984) Specific 3-3 EPA trophic classification criteria and average monthly measures for F.E. Walter 3-4 Bacteria counts (colonies/100ml) at F.E. Walter Reservoir surface stations 

## F.E. Walter Reservoir White Haven, Pennsylvania

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

SECT	<u>PAGE NO.</u> <u>LIST OF FIGURES</u>
2-1	Location map for F.E. Walter Reservoir and Lehigh River temperature probe monitoring stations in 2017
3-1	Temperatures measured in tributary surface waters of F.E. Walter Reservoir during 2017
3-2	Stratification of temperature measured in the water column of F.E. Walter Reservoir at station WA-2 during 2017
3-3	Dissolved oxygen measured in tributary surface waters of F.E. Walter Reservoir during 2017
3-4	Dissolved oxygen measured in the water column of F.E. Walter Reservoir at station WA-2 during 2017
3-5	Measures of pH in tributary surface waters of F.E. Walter Reservoir during 2017 3-8
3-6	Stratification of pH measured in the water column of F.E. Walter Reservoir at station WA-2 during 2017
3-7	Carlson Trophic state indices calculated from secchi disk depth, concentrations of chlorophyll a and Total Phosphorus measured in surface waters of F.E. Walter Reservoir at station WA-2 during 2017

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 DESCRIPTION OF F.E. WALTER RESERVOIR

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) manages F.E. Walter Reservoir located in northeastern Pennsylvania within the Delaware River Basin. F.E. Walter Reservoir is an integral part of the Lehigh River Flood Control Program. The authorized purpose of this project is flood control. The reservoir project was authorized for recreation and specifically white water recreation as part of Public Law 100-676, Section 6, dated November 17, 1988. Located about 9 miles southeast of Wilkes-Barre, PA, the reservoir dams a drainage area of 288 square miles. The dam can impound up to 35.8 billion gallons of floodwater. The primary surface water input into the reservoir is the Lehigh River as it flows west between Luzerne and Carbon Counties. Bear Creek, a secondary surface water input, enters the reservoir from the north. Tobyhanna Creek drains an area to the southeast and joins the Lehigh River near the headwaters of the reservoir. The reservoir is approximately 3 miles long and approximately 50 feet deep when not operating for flood control or recreation. In an effort to maximize recreational potential in the reservoir and on the Lehigh River downstream, specifically recreational boating and fishing, the normal operating pool of 50 feet was raised an additional 70 feet in April of 2017. The additional storage was used to augment low flows in the Lehigh River downstream as a fishery management tool and increase the number of recreational boating releases throughout the summer recreation season.

#### 1.2 PURPOSE OF THE MONITORING PROGRAM

Foremost, F.E. Walter Reservoir provides flood control to downstream communities on the Lehigh River. Additionally, the reservoir provides important habitat for fish, waterfowl, and other wildlife, and recreational opportunities through fishing and boating both within the lake and downstream. Drinking water intakes exist at various locations on the Lehigh River downstream of the dam. Due to the broad range of uses and demands F.E. Walter Reservoir serves, the USACE monitors water quality and other aspects related to reservoir health primarily to ensure public health safety and protection of the environment. Water quality monitoring results are compared to state water quality standards and used to diagnose problems that commonly effect reservoir health such as nutrient enrichment and toxic loadings. This report summarizes the results of water quality monitoring at F.E. Walter Reservoir and its tributaries from May through September 2017.

#### 1.3 ELEMENTS OF THE STUDY

The USACE, Philadelphia District, has been monitoring the water quality of F.E. Walter Reservoir since 1975. Over this time, yearly monitoring program designs have evolved to address new areas of concern such as human health aspects of drinking water, sediment contaminants within the reservoir basin, and a 2002 investigation of a hydrogen sulfide smell near the tail water of the dam. The 2017 monitoring program was similar to those in recent

years. The major element of the monitoring includes monthly physical and chemical water quality and bacteria monitoring from May through September to evaluate compliance with the Pennsylvania state water quality standards and to monitor the overall health of the reservoir.

#### 2.0 METHODS

#### 2.1 PHYSICAL STRATIFICATION MONITORING

Physical stratification monitoring of the water column of F.E. Walter Reservoir was conducted five times between May and September 2017 at all stations (Table 2-1). Physical stratification parameters included temperature, dissolved oxygen (DO), pH, ORP, Chlorophyll a, depth, turbidity, and conductivity. Monitoring was conducted at seven fixed stations located throughout the reservoir watershed (Fig. 2-1). Surface water quality was monitored at stations downstream (outfall discharge) of the reservoir (WA-1S) and upstream tributary stations on Tobyhanna Creek (WA-3S), the Lehigh River (WA-4S), and Bear Creek (WA-5S). Stratification monitoring was conducted within the reservoir at a reservoir tower station (WA-2), Bear Creek arm of the lake (WA-6), and Lehigh River arm of the lake (WA-7) with water quality measured from the water surface to the bottom at 5-ft intervals. All of the water quality monitoring was conducted with a calibrated YSI 6600 V2-4 multi-parameter water quality sonde.

In this report, when applicable, water quality data recorded from stratification monitoring was compared to water quality standards mandated by the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP Chapter 93). The standard for DO is a minimum concentration of 5 mg/L, and that for pH is an acceptable range from 6 to 9. Temperatures criteria are based on seasonal guidelines. All of the water quality data collected during physical stratification monitoring is summarized in Appendix A.

#### 2.2 WATER COLUMN CHEMISTRY MONITORING

Water column chemistry monitoring was conducted five times at F.E. Walter Reservoir between May and September 2017 (Table 2-1). Water samples were collected at the seven fixed stations throughout the reservoir drainage area (Fig. 2-1). Surface water samples were collected at stations downstream of the reservoir (WA-1S) and upstream on Tobyhanna Creek (WA-3S), the Lehigh River (WA-4S), and Bear Creek (WA-5S). Surface, middle, and bottom water samples were collected at each of the reservoir-body stations WA-2, WA-6, and WA-7. Surface water samples were collected by opening the sample containers approximately 0.5-1 foot below the water's surface. Middle and bottom samples were collected with a Van Dorn design water bottle sampler. All samples were placed on ice in a cooler and shipped to a certified laboratory for testing. MJ Reider Associates in Reading, Pennsylvania conducted the laboratory water analysis for 2017.

Water samples collected from surface, middle, and bottom depths were analyzed for ammonia, nitrite, nitrate, total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), total phosphorus, diss./ortho-phosphate, soluble phosphorus, total dissolved solids (TDS), total suspended solids (TSS), biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), alkalinity, and total organic carbon (TOC). Table 2-2 summarizes the water quality parameters; laboratory method detection limits, laboratory required reporting limits, state water quality standards, and allowable maximum hold times for each.

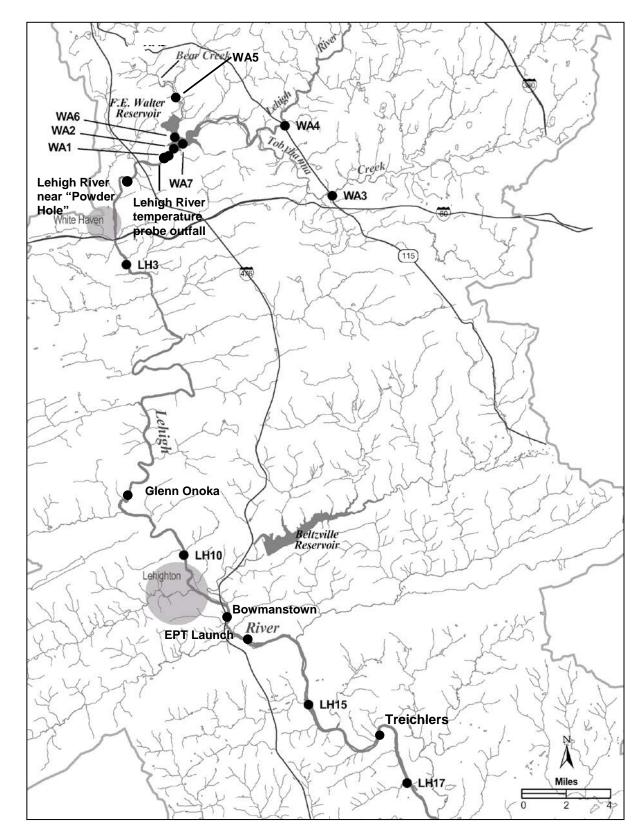
ı	١	_
		_
1		•

Table 2-1. F.E	. Walter Reser	voir water qual	ity schedule for 2	017 monitorin	ıg		
Date of Sample Collection	(3) Physical Stratification Monitoring (All Stations)	Water Column Chemistry Monitoring (All Stations)	Trophic State Determination (WA-2)	Coliform Bacteria Monitoring (All Stations)	(4) Sediment Priority Pollutant Monitoring (WA-2)	(2) Lehigh Temperature Probes	(1) Drinking Water Monitoring
10 May	Х	X	Х	Х	NS	NS	NS
21 June	Х	X	Х	Х	NS	NS	NS
19 July	Χ	X	Χ	X	NS	NS	NS
16 August	X	X	Х	Х	NS	NS	NS
6 September	Х	Х	X	X	NS	NS	NS
(4) Drieline vonte			r personnel at each r				

 <sup>(1)</sup> Drinking water samples are sampled quarterly by personnel at each reservoir.
 (2) Lehigh River temperature probes continuously monitor river temperatures throughout the sampling period. They are periodically downloaded.
 (3) Physical stratification monitoring is conducted at all stations during routine monthly sampling.
 (4) Sediment Sampling was not conducted in 2017 based on historic sampling results showing low probability of sediment contamination.

NS- Not Sampled

Methods



**Figure 2-1.** Location map for F.E. Walter Reservoir and historically sampled Lehigh River temperature probe monitoring stations.

**Table 2-2.** Water quality test methods, detection limits, state regulatory criteria, and sample holding times for water quality parameters monitored at F.E. Walter Reservoir in 2017

	T		T	
Parameter	(2) Method	Reporting Limit	PADEP Surface Water Quality Criteria	Allowable Hold Times (Days)
Total Alkalinity	SM20 2320B	2.0 mg/L	Min. 20 mg/L CaCO₃	14
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)	SM20 5210B	2.0 mg/L	None	2
Total Phosphorus	SM20 4500P-E	0.01 mg/L	None	28
Diss./Ortho-Phosphate	SM20 4500P-E	0.01 mg/L	None	28
Soluble Phosphorus	SM-20 4500-PE	0.05 mg/L	None	28
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	SM-20 5310C	1.0 mg/L	None	28
Total Inorganic Carbon (TIC)	SM-20 5310B	NA	None	28
Total Carbon (TOC + TIC)	SM-20 5310B	NA	None	28
(1) Chlorophyll a			None	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	MCAWW 351.2	0.25 mg/L	None	28
Ammonia	D6919-03	0.05 mg/L	Temp. and pH dependent	28
Nitrate	MCAWW 353.2	0.05 mg/L	Maximum 10 mg/L	28
Nitrite	MCAWW 353.2	0.05 mg/L	(nitrate + nitrite)	28
Total Dissolved Solids	SM20 2540C	5.0 mg/L	Maximum 750 mg/L	7
Total Suspended Solids	SM20 2540D	3.0 mg/L	None	7

<sup>(1)</sup> Chlorophyll a samples were recorded using a YSI 6600 V2-4 with a chlorophyll sensor.

<sup>(2)</sup> Laboratory Methods Reference:

MCAWW- "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes", EPA-600/4-79-020, March 1983 and subsequent revisions.

SM-20- "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", 22<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.

**SW846**- "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods", 3<sup>rd</sup>. Edition, November 1986 and updates.

NA- Total Inorganic Carbon and Total Carbon were not sampled for in 2017

#### 2.3 TROPHIC STATE DETERMINATION

The trophic state of F.E. Walter Reservoir was determined by methods outlined by Carlson (1977) and EPA (1983). In general, these methods calculate trophic state indices (TSIs) independently for total phosphorus and chlorophyll *a* concentrations, and secchi disk depth. Surface water measures of total phosphorus and chlorophyll *a* from chemistry monitoring were used independently in determining monthly TSI values. Secchi disk depth was measured only in surface waters in the reservoir-body. Trophic state determinations were calculated only for Station WA-2 within the reservoir.

#### 2.4 RESERVOIR BACTERIA MONITORING

Monitoring for coliform bacteria contaminants was conducted five times at each sampling station between May and September 2017 at F.E. Walter Reservoir. Surface water samples were collected in the same manner as for chemical parameter samples, and analyzed for total and fecal coliform and e-coli bacteria contamination. Table 2-3 presents the test methods, detection limits, PADEP standards, and sample holding times for the bacteria parameters monitored at F.E. Walter Reservoir in 2017. The bacteria analytical method was based on a membrane filtration technique. All of the samples were analyzed within their maximum allowable hold times. MJ Reider Associates Laboratory in Reading, Pennsylvania conducted the bacteria analysis for 2017.

Monthly coliform bacteria counts were compared to the PADEP single sample and swimming beach water quality standard for bacteria. The multiple beach sample standards is defined as a maximum geometric mean of 200 colonies/100-ml based on five samples collected on different days within a 30-day period. Application of this standard is not necessary at F.E. Walter because swimming and other human/water contact recreation is prohibited in the reservoir. However, it is used in evaluating the bacteria results.

Table 2-3.	Water quality test methods, detection limits, PADEP water quality standards, and
	sample holding times for bacteria parameters monitored at F.E. Walter Reservoir
	in 2017

Parameter	Total coliform	Fecal coliform
Test method	SM 9223B	SM9222D
Detection limit	1 clns/100-mls	2 clns/100-ml
PADEP standard	-	Geometric mean less than 200 clns/100-ml (application of this standard is conservative because swimming is not permitted in the reservoir)
Maximum allowable holding time	30 hours	30 hours
Achieved holding time	< 30 hours	< 30 hours

#### 3.0 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

#### 3.1 STRATIFICATION MONITORING

The following sections describe temporal and spatial patterns for the water quality parameters of temperature, dissolved oxygen (DO) and pH measured throughout the F.E. Walter Reservoir and watershed during 2017. Additionally, patterns related to season and depths are described for station WA-2 which is located near the operations tower and maintains the greatest water depths in the reservoir. Maximum depths for WA-2, during five separate monthly sampling days, vary between approximately 99 to 121 feet depending on 2017 reservoir operations (recreation and flood control) at the time of sampling. All of the stratification data collected during the 2017 monitoring period is presented in Appendix A.

#### 3.1.1 Temperature

Temperature is the primary influencing factor on water density, affects the solubility of many chemicals compounds, and can therefore influence the effect of pollutants on aquatic life. Increased temperatures elevate the metabolic oxygen demand, in conjunction with reduced oxygen solubility, and can impact many species. Vertical temperature stratification patterns naturally occurring in lakes affect the distribution of dissolved and suspended compounds.

Temperatures of the tributary surface waters (Stations WA-3S, -4S, and -5S) of the F.E. Walter Reservoir watershed generally followed a similar seasonal pattern throughout the monitoring period. Monthly sampling showed temperatures rising through spring and early summer with a peak during mid-July (Fig. 3-1). Downstream release (Station WA-1S) surface water temperatures showed a similar trend with August and September temperatures slightly warmer than tributary inflow temperatures. A maximum inflow temperature of 22.09 °C (WA-3S) was measured in July and maximum outflow temperature of 20.86 °C (WA-1S) was also seen in July. Surface water temperatures of the reservoir-body (Station WA-2S, -6S, and -7S) were generally warmer than in tributaries and downstream of the dam as a result of warming from the sun. In-lake reservoir surface temperatures peaked in mid-July at approximately 25.56 °C (Station WA-7S). In 2017, tributary and release water temperatures, at times, exceeded the Pennsylvania state water quality criteria for cold water fisheries.

The water column of F.E. Walter Reservoir was temperature stratified during the 2017 sampling season (Fig. 3-2). Due to operations in 2017, specifically the raising of the base pool level and recreational release operations, the temperature stratification within the reservoir was likely affected by bottom flood gate releases on various occasions during the season. This was particular evident in July, August and September when the pool level was drawn down considerably and reservoir profile temperatures had little variation. The reservoir tower was constructed with bottom flood control gates only and does not have the flexibility to withdrawal water from other locations in the water column. As a result, deeper and typically cooler bottom waters are withdrawn first, likely causing a disruption in stratification and accelerated depletion of cooler bottom waters. Overall, reservoir lake temperatures in 2017 showed a pronounced stratification in June. Cooler deep water temperatures were available into the early July time period of the recreational season.

#### 3.1.2 Dissolved Oxygen

Dissolved oxygen (DO) is the measure of the amount of DO in water. Typically, DO concentrations in surface waters are less than 10 mg/L. Dissolved Oxygen concentrations are subject to diurnal and seasonal fluctuations that can be influenced, in part, by temperature, river discharge, and photosynthetic activity. Dissolved Oxygen is essential to the respiratory metabolism of most aquatic organisms. It affects the availability and solubility of nutrients and subsequently the productivity of aquatic ecosystems. Low levels of oxygen can facilitate the release of nutrients from bottom sediments.

In 2017, DO in the tributary surface waters (stations WA-3S, -4S, and -5S) of F.E. Walter Reservoir remained relatively constant from May through September sampling with recorded values ranging from 8.24 mg/L to 10.24 mg/L. These values can be attributed to typically well oxygenated stream and river systems and seasonal changes in water temperature. Station WA-1S located downstream of F.E. Walter Reservoir also maintained a similar seasonal pattern with recorded values ranging from 8.61 mg/L to 10.17 mg/L. This can be attributed, in part, to the aeration of reservoir bottom waters as it passes through the conduit system of the dam and is released downstream.

The water column of F.E. Walter Reservoir was weakly stratified with respect to DO during most of the sampling season (Fig. 3-4). July sampling showed the most pronounced evidence of stratification. The reservoir profile showed the formation of a metalimnetic dissolved oxygen minimum as was documented during 2015 sampling. As seen in some oxygen versus depth profiles of lakes or reservoirs, concentrations of dissolved oxygen may be depleted in the metalimnion of the lake profile. This depletion is termed a negative heterograde curve or metalimnetic oxygen minimum. Metalimnetic minimums of dissolved oxygen in deep mesotrophic reservoirs are often seen and have been shown to also exist in the Corps Philadelphia District's Beltzville Reservoir. This water column profile formation may be a natural occurrence and/or man induced. In the case of F.E. Walter Reservoir, the severity of this occurrence appears influenced by seasonal recreational and flood control operations. In either case, the potential exists for negative impacts on water quality, recreational use, and aquatic species such as fish. The occurrence and severity of this DO formation will be monitored during future sampling efforts. In all months sampled the DO concentrations remained above state epilimnion criteria (minimum 5 mg/l).

The health of aquatic ecosystems can be impaired by low DO concentrations in the water column. The lowest DO concentration (1.52 mg/L) was recorded at the bottom of the reservoir during the 19 July sampling event (Fig. 3-4). Hypoxia, or conditions of DO concentrations less than 2 mg/L, is generally accepted as the threshold at which the most severe effects on biota occur. F.E. Walter Reservoir did experience short term hypoxic conditions during the 2017 sampling season. Low oxygen reservoir waters are re-aerated as they pass through the conduit system of the reservoir during release. As a result, water releases from the deeper portions of the reservoir containing lower DO concentration did not negatively impact the DO concentrations of the Lehigh River downstream.

#### 3.1.3 pH

PH is the measure of the hydrogen –ion concentration in the water. A pH below 7 is considered acidic and a pH above 7 is basic. The pH scale is 0-14 with the lower numbers being more acidic and the higher numbers being more basic. High pH values tend to facilitate solubilization of ammonia, salts, and heavy metals. Low pH levels tend to increase carbonic acid and carbon dioxide concentrations. Lethal effects of pH on aquatic life typically occur below pH 4.5 and above pH 9.5.

Measures of pH in tributary surface (WA-3S, -4S, and -5S) waters of F.E. Walter Reservoir generally followed a similar pattern during 2017 and remained relatively constant or within a narrow range of values (6.30-7.05) throughout the sampling season. The lowest pH level of 6.30 recorded during the sampling season occurred at station WA-5S during the July sampling and the highest pH reading of 7.05 was recorded at Station WA-5S in September. Measures of pH at the downstream station WA-1S are directly influenced by bottom water column releases from the reservoir. Readings of pH at this station ranged from a high of 6.94 in September to a low of 6.69 in August (Fig. 3-5).

In 2017, measures of reservoir pH stayed within a tight range of values (6.60-7.70) from the surface to the bottom throughout the sampling season (Fig. 3-6). Slightly higher pH values were measured near the surface and bottom waters of the lake. Many factors can influence the pH of the reservoir water such as geology, acid rain, algal productivity, deep water biological productivity and others. Measures of pH throughout the water column in all months sampled remained in compliance with PADEP water quality standards. The water quality standard for pH is a range of acceptable measures between 6 and 9.

#### 3.2 WATER COLUMN CHEMISTRY MONITORING

Table 3-1 provides a summary of water column chemistry sampling for all stations and dates sampled at F.E. Walter Reservoir in 2017. The following sections describe the temporal, spatial, and depth related patterns for these water quality measures.

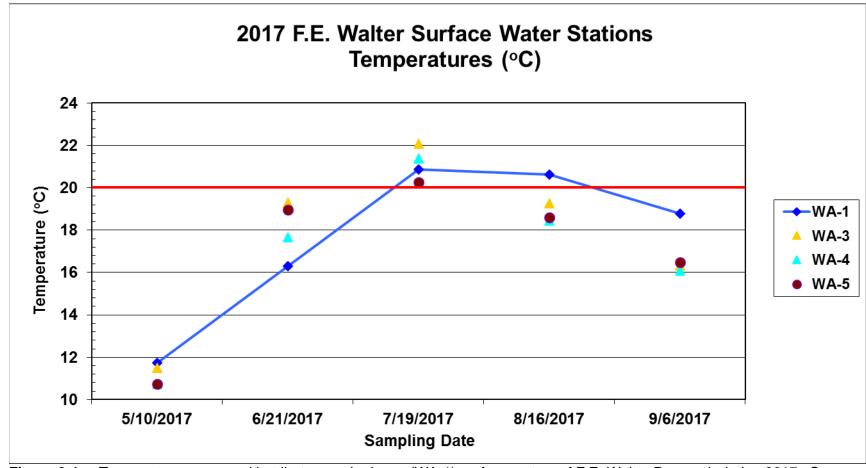
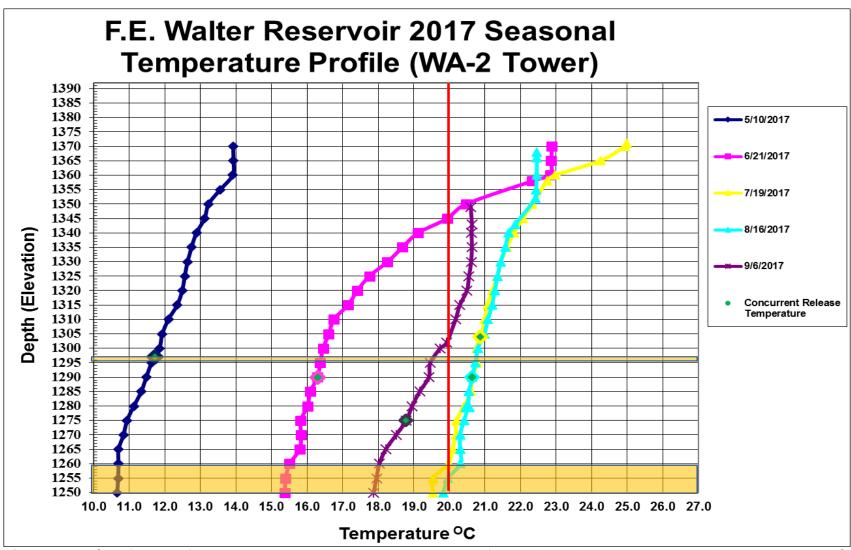
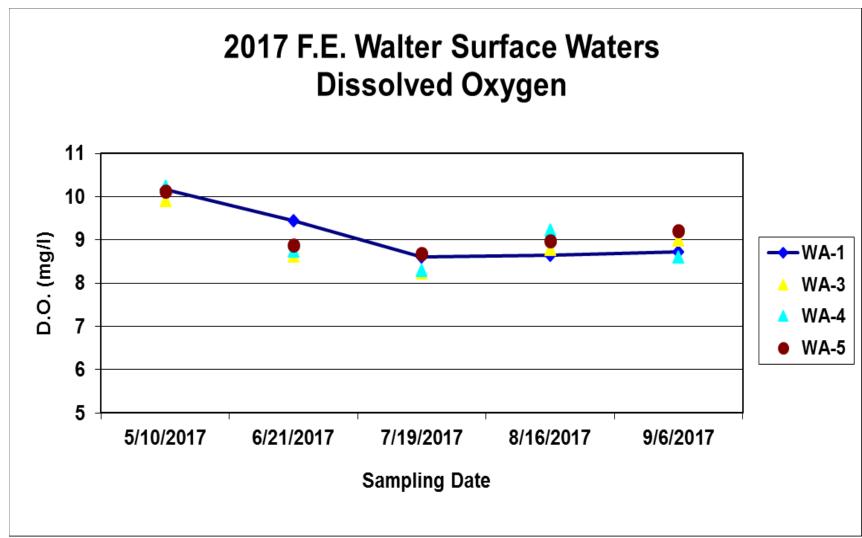


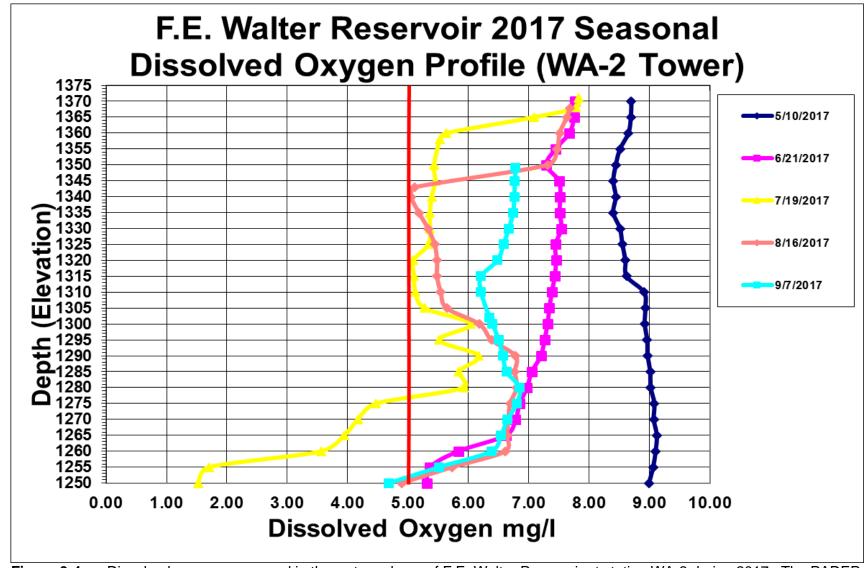
Figure 3-1. Temperature measured in tributary and release (WA-1) surface waters of F.E. Walter Reservoir during 2017. See Appendix A for a summary of the plotted values. The coldwater species preference temperature of 20°C is shown as a red line reference.



**Figure 3-2.** Stratification of temperature measured in the water column of F. E. Walter Reservoir at station WA-2 during 2017. See Appendix A for a summary of the plotted values. The coldwater species preference temperature of 20°C is shown as a red line reference.



**Figure 3-3.** Dissolved oxygen measured in tributary and release (WA-1) surface waters of F. E. Walter Reservoir during 2017. See Appendix A for a summary of the plotted value.



**Figure 3-4.** Dissolved oxygen measured in the water column of F.E. Walter Reservoir at station WA-2 during 2017. The PADEP WQ standard for DO is an epilimnion minimum concentration of 5 mg/L. See Appendix A for a summary of the plotted values.

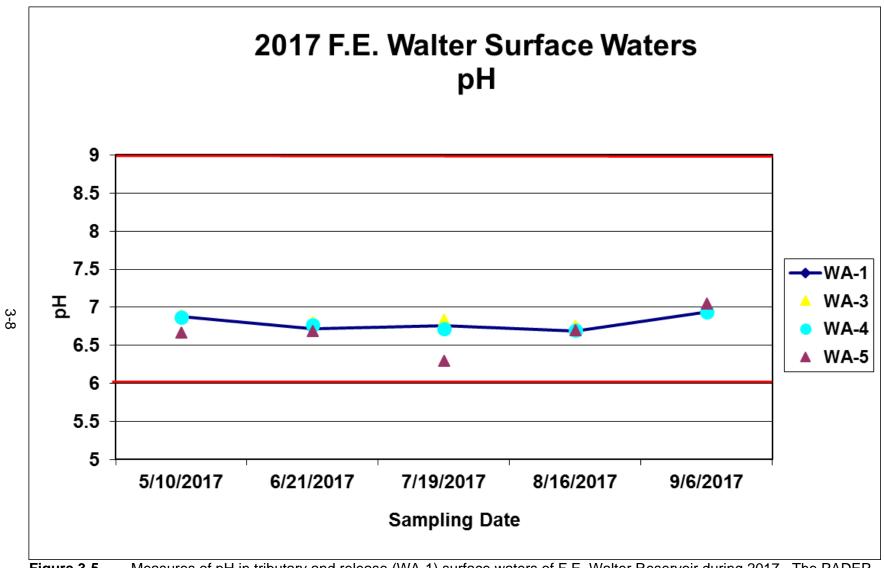
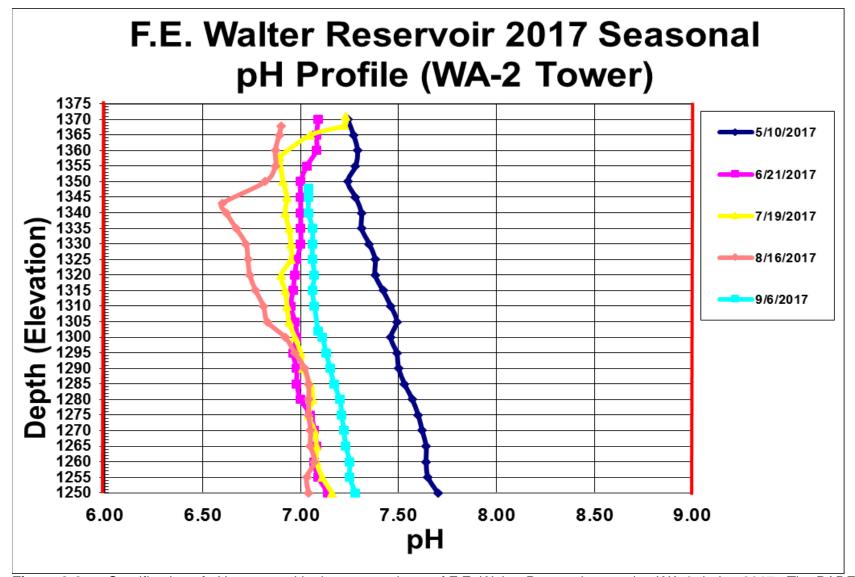


Figure 3-5. Measures of pH in tributary and release (WA-1) surface waters of F.E. Walter Reservoir during 2017. The PADEP WQ standard for pH is an acceptable range from 6 to 9. See Appendix A for a summary of the plotted values



**Figure 3-6.** Stratification of pH measured in the water column of F.E. Walter Reservoir at station WA-2 during 2017. The PADEP water quality standard pH is an acceptable range from 6 to 9. See Appendix A for a summary of the plotted value.

Table 3-1.	Table 3-1. Summary of surface, middle, and bottom water quality monitoring data for F.E. Walter Reservoir in 2017												
		ALK	BOD5	DISS-P	NH3	NO2	NO3	PO4	TDS	TKN	TOC	TP	TSS
Station	Date	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
	5/10/2017	6	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.08	<.01	30	0.31	5.7	0.02	<3
	6/21/2017	6	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.07	<.01	79	<.25	4.7	0.01	<3
	7/19/2017	7	<2	<.05	0.07	<.05	0.09	<.01	60	0.56	6.1	0.02	3
	8/16/2017	11	<2	<.05	0.05	<.05	0.08	<.01	55	0.51	6.7	0.01	3
WA OIC	9/6/2017	9	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.11	<.01	81	0.44	4.9	0.01	4
WA-01S	Mean	8	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.01	61	0.41	5.6	0.01	3.2
	Stdev	2	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	18.5	0.09	0.7	0.01	0
	Max	11	2	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.11	0.01	81	0.56	6.7	0.02	4
	Min	6	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.01	30	0.25	4.7	0.01	3
	No. of Det	5	0	0	2	0	5	0	5	4	5	5	3
	5/10/2017	5	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.07	<.01	19	<.25	5.2	<.01	<3
	6/21/2017	6	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	53	0.27	4.8	0.01	<3
	7/19/2017	7	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.06	<.01	57	0.4	5	<.01	3
	8/16/2017	9	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	48	0.45	5.7	<.01	<3
WA-02S	9/6/2017	7	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	81	0.49	5.2	<.01	<3
WA-025	Mean	6.8	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.01	62	0.40	5.3	0.01	3
	Stdev	1	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	36	0.20	2.9	0.00	0
	Max	9	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.09	0.01	81	0.49	5.7	0.01	3
	Min	5	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.01	48	0.25	5	0.01	3
	No. of Det	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	4	5	1	1

Table 3-1 c	Table 3-1 continued. Summary of surface, middle, and bottom water quality monitoring data for F.E. Walter Reservoir in 2017												
		ALK	BOD5	DISS-P	NH3	NO2	NO3	PO4	TDS	TKN	TOC	TP	TSS
Station	Date	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
	5/10/2017	5	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.07	<.01	41	<.25	5.2	<.01	<3
	6/21/2017	6	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	74	<.25	4.8	<.01	<3
	7/19/2017	8	<2	<.05	0.07	<.05	0.1	<.01	71	0.33	5	<.01	<3
	8/16/2017	7	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	49	0.43	6.4	<.01	<3
WA-02M	9/6/2017	8	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	103	0.44	5.2	<.01	<3
WA-UZIVI	Mean	7	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.09	0.01	68	0.34	5.32	0.01	3
	Stdev	1	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0.00	24	0.09	0.6	0.00	0
	Max	8	2	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.1	0.01	103	0.44	6.4	0.01	3
	Min	5	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.01	41	0.25	4.8	0.01	3
	No. of Det	5	0	0	1	0	5	0	5	3	5	0	0
	5/10/2017	6	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.08	<.01	47	<.25	5.7	0.02	4
	6/21/2017	7	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	74	0.41	5.8	<.01	11
	7/19/2017	11	<2	<.05	0.19	<.05	0.09	<.01	69	<.25	6.1	0.01	9
	8/16/2017	10	<2	<.05	0.08	<.05	0.08	<.01	63	0.55	7	0.01	8
WA-02B	9/6/2017	9	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.11	<.01	80	0.43	5.1	0.01	3
W A-02D	Mean	9	2	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.09	0.01	67	0.38	5.9	0.01	7
	Stdev	2	0	0	0.06	0	0.01	0.00	13	0.13	0.7	0	3
	Max	11	2	0.05	0.19	0.05	0.11	0.01	80	0.55	7	0.02	11
	Min	6	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.01	47	0.25	5.1	0.01	3
	No. of Det	5	0	0	2	0	5	0	5	3	5	4	5

Table 3-1 c	Table 3-1 continued. Summary of surface, middle, and bottom water quality monitoring data for F.E. Walter Reservoir in 2017												
		ALK	BOD5	DISS-P	NH3	NO2	NO3	PO4	TDS	TKN	TOC	TP	TSS
Station	Date	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
	5/10/2017	8	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.12	<.01	50	0.28	6.7	0.03	3
	6/21/2017	9	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.11	<.01	73	0.42	9.3	0.02	3
	7/19/2017	12	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.13	<.01	78	0.54	6.7	<.01	<3
	8/16/2017	11	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.1	<.01	71	0.65	8.2	0.01	3
WA-03S	9/6/2017	12	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	95	0.52	9.1	<.01	14
WA-038	Mean	10	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.11	0.01	73	0.48	8.0	0.02	5
	Stdev	2	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.00	16	0.14	1.3	0.01	5
	Max	12	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.13	0.01	95	0.65	9.3	0.03	14
	Min	8	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.09	0.01	50	0.28	6.7	0.01	3
	No. of Det	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	5	5	3	4
	5/10/2017	8	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.06	<.01	26	0.29	5.1	0.02	3
	6/21/2017	11	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.11	<.01	97	0.52	7.7	<.01	44
	7/19/2017	13	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.07	<.01	64	1.15	8.8	<.01	9
	8/16/2017	12	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.11	<.01	56	0.81	8.6	<.01	<3
WA-04S	9/6/2017	14	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.11	<.01	79	0.67	6.1	<.01	<3
WA-043	Mean	12	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.09	0.01	64	0.69	7.3	0.01	12
	Stdev	2	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.00	27	0.32	1.6	0.00	18
	Max	14	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.11	0.01	97	1.15	8.8	0.02	44
	Min	8	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.01	26	0.29	5.1	0.01	3
	No. of Det	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	5	5	1	3

Table 3-1 c	Table 3-1 continued. Summary of surface, middle, and bottom water quality monitoring data for F.E. Walter Reservoir in 2017												
		ALK	BOD5	DISS-P	NH3	NO2	NO3	PO4	TDS	TKN	TOC	TP	TSS
Station	Date	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
	5/10/2017	2	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	<.05	<.01	22	<.25	5	0.02	<3
	6/21/2017	4	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	<.05	<.01	72	0.3	6.4	0.01	<3
	7/19/2017	3	2	<.05	<.05	<.05	<.05	<.01	33	0.49	9.7	0.01	<3
	8/16/2017	4	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	<.05	<.01	42	0.42	5.8	<.01	<3
WA-05S	9/6/2017	4	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	<.05	<.01	68	0.52	4.9	<.01	48
WA-038	Mean	3	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.01	47	0.40	6.4	0.01	12
	Stdev	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0.12	2.0	0.00	20
	Max	4	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.01	72	0.52	9.7	0.02	48
	Min	2	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.01	22	0.25	4.9	0.01	3
	No. of Det	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	5	3	1
	5/10/2017	15	<2	0.06	<.05	<.05	0.07	0.02	38	<.25	4.4	0.07	<3
	6/21/2017	5	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.08	<.01	51	0.3	4.9	0.05	<3
	7/19/2017	8	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.06	<.01	63	0.39	4.6	0.05	<3
	8/16/2017	8	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.08	<.01	54	0.47	5.6	0.05	<3
WA-06S	9/6/2017	7	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	78	0.5	5.4	0.04	<3
WA-005	Mean	8.6	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.01	57	0.38	5.0	0.05	3
	Stdev	3.8	0	0.00	0	0	0.01	0	15	0.11	0.5	0.01	0
	Max	15	2	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.09	0.02	78	0.5	5.6	0.07	3
	Min	5	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.01	38	0.25	4.4	0.04	3
	No. of Det	5	0	1	0	0	5	1	5	4	5	5	0

Table 3-1 c	Table 3-1 continued. Summary of surface, middle, and bottom water quality monitoring data for F.E. Walter Reservoir in 2017												
		ALK	BOD5	DISS-P	NH3	NO2	NO3	PO4	TDS	TKN	TOC	TP	TSS
Station	Date	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
	5/10/2017	5	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.06	<.01	18	<.25	4.5	0.01	<3
	6/21/2017	6	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.08	<.01	41	0.27	4.4	<.01	<3
	7/19/2017	8	<2	<.05	0.06	<.05	0.1	<.01	59	0.37	4.8	0.01	<3
	8/16/2017	7	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	49	0.81	6.4	<.01	<3
WA-06M	9/6/2017	7	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	82	0.45	5.4	0.01	<3
W A-UOM	Mean	7	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.01	50	0.43	5.1	0.01	3
	Stdev	1	0	0	0.00	0	0.02	0	24	0.23	0.8	0.00	0
	Max	8	2	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.1	0.01	82	0.81	6.4	0.01	3
	Min	5	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.01	18	0.25	4.4	0.01	3
	No. of Det	5	0	0	1	0	5	0	5	4	5	3	0
	5/10/2017	4	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	<.05	<.01	16	<.25	4.6	0.02	<3
	6/21/2017	6	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.08	<.01	64	0.86	5.2	<.01	4
	7/19/2017	5	<2	<.05	0.06	<.05	<.05	<.01	58	0.89	8.8	0.01	35
	8/16/2017	9	<2	<.05	0.05	<.05	0.08	<.01	55	0.46	6.4	<.01	22
WA-06B	9/6/2017	6	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.08	<.01	80	0.73	4.9	<.01	<3
W A-00D	Mean	6.0	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.01	55	0.64	6.0	0.01	13
	Stdev	1.9	0	0	0.00	0	0.02	0	24	0.28	1.7	0	15
	Max	9	2	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.08	0.01	80	0.89	8.8	0.02	35
	Min	4	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.01	16	0.25	4.6	0.01	3
	No. of Det	5	0	0	2	0	3	0	5	4	5	2	3

Table 3-1 c	Table 3-1 continued. Summary of surface, middle, and bottom water quality monitoring data for F.E. Walter Reservoir in 2017												
		ALK	BOD5	DISS-P	NH3	NO2	NO3	PO4	TDS	TKN	TOC	TP	TSS
Station	Date	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
	5/10/2017	5	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.07	<.01	26	0.43	5.1	0.02	<3
	6/21/2017	5	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.11	<.01	85	<.25	5.4	<.01	<3
	7/19/2017	9	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.07	<.01	57	0.41	4.8	<.01	<3
	8/16/2017	8	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	53	0.34	5.7	<.01	<3
WA-07S	9/6/2017	8	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	88	0.45	5.4	<.01	<3
WA-0/S	Mean	7	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.09	0.01	62	0.38	5.3	0.01	3
	Stdev	2	0	0.00	0	0	0.02	0.00	26	0.08	0.3	0.00	0
	Max	9	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.11	0.01	88	0.45	5.7	0.02	3
	Min	5	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.01	26	0.25	4.8	0.01	3
	No. of Det	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	4	5	1	0
	5/10/2017	6	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	36	<.25	5.3	0.03	<3
	6/21/2017	7	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.12	<.01	71	0.4	5.2	0.02	<3
	7/19/2017	10	<2	<.05	0.07	<.05	0.11	<.01	65	0.4	4.8	0.02	<3
	8/16/2017	9	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.1	<.01	51	0.37	6.4	0.02	<3
WA OZNA	9/6/2017	8	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	58	0.52	5.2	0.02	<3
WA-07M	Mean	8	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.01	56	0.39	5.4	0.02	3
	Stdev	2	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	14	0.10	0.6	0.00	0
	Max	10	2	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.12	0.01	71	0.52	6.4	0.03	3
	Min	6	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.09	0.01	36	0.25	4.8	0.02	3
	No. of Det	5	0	0	1	0	5	0	5	4	5	5	0

Table 3-1 c	Table 3-1 continued. Summary of surface, middle, and bottom water quality monitoring data for F.E. Walter Reservoir in 2017													
		ALK	BOD5	DISS-P	NH3	NO2	NO3	PO4	TDS	TKN	TOC	TP	TSS	
Station	Date	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	
	5/10/2017	6	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.08	<.01	42	<.25	5.7	0.02	<3	
	6/21/2017	8	<2	<.05	0.08	<.05	0.1	<.01	54	0.4	6.1	0.02	7	
	7/19/2017	10	<2	<.05	0.1	<.05	0.1	<.01	67	1.65	7	0.02	197	
	8/16/2017	10	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.09	<.01	66	0.53	7.1	0.02	15	
WA 07D	9/6/2017	10	<2	<.05	<.05	<.05	0.12	<.01	62	0.89	5.4	0.01	130	
WA-07B	Mean	9	2	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.10	0.01	58	0.74	6.3	0.02	70	
	Stdev	2	0	0	0.02	0	0.01	0	10	0.56	0.8	0.00	88	
	Max	10	2	0.05	0.1	0.05	0.12	0.01	67	1.65	7.1	0.02	197	
	Min	6	2	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.01	42	0.25	5.4	0.01	3	
	No. of Det	5	0	0	2	0	5	0	5	4	5	5	4	

#### 3.2.1 Ammonia

Total Ammonia (NH3) is a measure of the most reduced inorganic form of nitrogen in water and includes dissolved ammonia and the ammonium ion. Ammonia is a small component of the nitrogen cycle but is an essential plant nutrient, it contributes to the trophic status of a water body. Excess ammonia contributes to eutrophication of water bodies. This can result in excessive algal growths and impacts on recreation and drinking water supplies. In high concentrations, ammonia is toxic to aquatic life.

Ammonia in the water column of F.E. Walter Reservoir was consistently low throughout the monitoring period with nine samples of sixty five total samples measuring greater than the laboratory reporting limit (<0.05 mg/L). The maximum measure of 0.19 mg/L of ammonia was collected at station WA-2B on 19 July (Table 3-1). F.E. Walter Reservoir was in compliance with the PADEP water quality standard for ammonia during 2017. The water quality standard of ammonia is dependent on temperature and pH (Table 3-2). Throughout the monitoring period, all measures of ammonia were less than their respective criteria values.

Table 3-2.	PADEP ammonia nitrogen criteria (Pennsylvania Code, Title 25, Chapter 93 1984 and 1997). Specific ammonia criteria dependent on temperature and pH.										
PH	0 °C	5 °C	10 °C	15 °C	20 °C	25 °C	30 °C				
6.50	25.5	25.5	25.5	17.4	12.0	8.4	5.9				
6.75	23.6	23.6	23.6	16.0	11.1	7.7	5.5				
7.00	20.6	20.6	20.6	14.0	9.7	6.8	4.8				
7.25	16.7	16.7	16.7	11.4	7.8	5.5	3.9				
7.50	12.4	12.4	12.4	8.5	5.9	4.1	2.9				
7.75	8.5	8.5	8.5	5.8	4.0	2.8	2.0				
8.00	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.8	4.0	2.8	2.0				
8.25	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.3	1.6	1.2	0.9				
8.50	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.6				
8.75	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4				
9.00	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3				

#### 3.2.2 Nitrite and Nitrate

Nitrite (NO2) is a measure of a form of nitrogen that occurs as an intermediate in the nitrogen cycle. It is unstable and can rapidly be oxidized to nitrate or reduced to nitrogen gas. Nitrite is a source of nutrients for plants and can be toxic to aquatic life in relatively low concentrations. Concentrations of nitrite at F.E. Walter Reservoir were consistently low during 2017. Concentrations of nitrite measured at all stations and depths were less than the reporting limit of 0.05 mg/L (Table 3-1).

Nitrate (NO3) is the measure of the most oxidized and stable form of nitrogen. It is the principal form of combined nitrogen in natural waters. Nitrate is the primary form of nitrogen used by plants as a nutrient to stimulate plant growth. Nitrate was also consistently low at F.E. Walter Reservoir during 2017. For all stations and depths, sample results ranged from less than

the reporting limit of 0.05 mg/L to a high of 0.13 mg/L in the surface waters at station WA-3S on 19 July.

In 2017, F.E. Walter Reservoir was in compliance with the PADEP water quality standard for nitrogen. The water quality standard for nitrogen is a summed concentration of nitrite and nitrate of less than 10-mg/L. Throughout the monitoring period, the summed concentrations for each station were well below this standard. The maximum summed concentration for any one sampling station did not exceed 0.18 mg/L.

#### 3.2.3 Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

Total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) is a measure of organic nitrogen that includes ammonia. Organic nitrogen is not immediately available for biological activity and is therefore not available for plant growth until decomposition to an inorganic form occurs. TKN in the water column of F.E. Walter Reservoir was low during 2017 (Table 3-1). Concentrations measured at all reservoir stations ranged from less than the reporting limit of 0.25 mg/L to a high of 1.65 mg/L at station WA-7B on 19 July. Slightly higher concentrations were most often observed in the bottom waters at all lake sampling stations.

#### 3.2.4 Total Phosphorus

Total phosphorus (TP) is a measure of both organic and inorganic forms of phosphorus. It is an essential plant nutrient and is often the most limiting nutrient to plant growth in freshwater systems. Inputs of phosphorus are the prime contributing factors to eutrophication in most freshwater systems. Phosphorus bound to bottom sediments in lakes can be released when oxygen levels are depleted in bottom waters. This phosphorus then becomes available for plant growth.

EPA guidance for nutrient criteria in lakes and reservoirs suggests a maximum concentration for total phosphorus of 0.01-mg/L (EPA 2000). Lakes and reservoirs exceeding this concentration are more likely to experience algal bloom problems during the growing season. Concentrations of total phosphorus were occasionally elevated at some of the reservoir sampling stations during the sampling season (Table 3-1). For all stations and depths, concentrations ranged from less than the reporting limit of 0.01 mg/L to a high of 0.07 mg/L. The maximum single sample concentration of 0.07 mg/L was measured on 10 May at station WA-06S.

#### 3.2.5 Dissolved Phosphorus

Dissolved or soluble phosphorus (DISS P) in the water column of F.E. Walter Reservoir remained consistently low during 2017. With the exception of one sample (0.06 mg/L), concentrations at all stations and depths during the sampling season were below the reporting limit of 0.05 mg/L (Table 3-1). In freshwater environments, dissolved phosphorus is usually a limiting nutrient and is utilized by freshwater plants and algae during photosynthesis.

#### 3.2.6 Dissolved Phosphate

Dissolved Phosphate or Orthophosphate (PO4) is a measure of the inorganic oxidized form of soluble phosphorus. This form of phosphorus is the most readily available for uptake during photosynthesis. In 2017, concentrations of dissolved phosphate were near or below the reporting limit of 0.01 mg/L at all stations and depths (Table 3-1). The single highest measure of 0.02 mg/L was recorded on 10 May at station WA-06S.

#### 3.2.7 Total Dissolved Solids

Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) is a measure of the amount of filterable dissolved material in the water. Dissolved salts such as sulfate, magnesium, chloride, and sodium contribute to elevated levels. TDS in the lake and tributary stations of F.E. Walter Reservoir remained relatively constant and low during 2017. Concentrations at all stations and depths over the monitoring period ranged from 16 to 103 mg/L (Table 3-1). The highest mean concentration of 103 mg/L was seen at the in lake station WA-02M in September. F.E. Walter Reservoir and its tributaries were in compliance with the PADEP water quality standard for total dissolved solids during 2017. The water quality standard is a maximum concentration of 500-mg/L.

#### 3.2.8 Total Suspended Solids

Total Suspended Solids (TSS) is a measure of the amount of non-filterable particulate matter that is suspended within the water column. High concentrations increase the turbidity of the water and can hinder photosynthetic activity, result in damage to fish gills, and cause impairment to spawning habitat (smothering). TSS measures in the water column of F.E. Walter Reservoir were low in 2017 with most sample results less than the reporting limit of 3.0 mg/L and a maximum concentration of 197 mg/L (Table 3-1). Elevated results were most seen in the lake bottom water samples. This is likely a result of sampling error and resulting interference of suspended sediment in the sampling apparatus during lake bottom water sample collection. On occasion, bottom sediments are re-suspended during the process of collecting a sample from deeper waters. These elevated results do not always accurately reflect conditions at those stations and depths.

#### 3.2.9 Biochemical Oxygen Demand

Five-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) is a measure of the oxygen-depleting burden imposed by organic material present in water. It measures the rate of oxygen uptake by organisms in the water sample over a period of time. It is an indicator of the quality of a water body and the degree of pollution by biodegradable organic matter can therefore be inferred. The five-day biochemical oxygen demand and commonly accepted water quality inferences are as follows:

- 1-2 mg/L is associated with very clean water and little biodegradable wastes;
- 3-5 mg/L is associated with moderately clean water with some biodegradable wastes:
- 6-9 mg/L is associated with fairly polluted water, many bacteria, and much biodegradable wastes;

• 10+ mg/L is associated with very polluted water and large amounts of biodegradable wastes.

Measurements of 5-day Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) for all samples at F.E. Walter Reservoir and its tributary stations in 2017 were below the reporting limit of 2.0 mg/L. It is therefore inferred that F.E. Walter Reservoir and its associated tributaries contain very clean water with little biodegradable organic wastes.

#### 3.2.10 Alkalinity

Alkalinity (ALK) is a measure of the acid-neutralizing capacity of water. Waters that have high alkalinity values are considered undesirable because of excessive hardness and high concentrations of sodium salts. Water with low alkalinity has little capacity to buffer acidic inputs and is susceptible to acidification (low pH). The PADEP standard is a minimum concentration of 20-mg/L CaCO<sub>3</sub> except where natural conditions are less.

Alkalinity measurements in the waters of F.E. Walter Reservoir were routinely low during 2017. Concentrations measured at all stations and depths ranged from 2.0 mg/L to 15.0 mg/L CaCO<sub>3</sub> throughout the monitoring period (Table 3-1). The natural alkalinity of water is largely dependent on the underlying geology and soils within the surrounding watershed. The low alkalinity typically measured at F.E. Walter Reservoir probably results from the regional geology, which is primarily sandstone and shale (Van Diver 1990).

#### 3.2.11 Total Organic Carbon

Total Organic Carbon (TOC) is a measure of the dissolved and particulate organic carbon in water. The bulk of organic carbon in water is composed of humic substances and partly degraded animal and plant materials. High levels of organic carbon coincide with a lowering of dissolved oxygen concentrations. Carbon is a nutrient required for biological processes.

Total Organic Carbon (TOC) was measured in the water column and tributaries of F.E. Walter Reservoir (Table 3-1). Concentrations of TOC at all stations and depths ranged from 4.4 mg/L to 9.7 mg/L. The highest single measured concentration of 9.7 mg/L was in the surface waters at tributary station WA-5S on 19 July.

#### 3.2.12 Chlorophyll a

Chlorophyll a is the measure of the plant chlorophyll "a" primary pigment which helps plants get energy from light. It is found in most plants, algae, and cyanobacteria. Chlorophyll a measures increase in relation to algal densities in a water body. For the entire sampling season, chlorophyll a was low in the surface waters of F.E. Walter Reservoir (Appendix A). Concentrations for all sampling dates for tributary and lake stations at depths from 0-15 feet ranged from 0.0 ug/L to 7.2 ug/L.

#### 3.3 TROPHIC STATE DETERMINATION

Carlson's (1977) trophic state index (TSI) is a method of expressing the extent of eutrophication of a lake, quantitatively. The trophic state analysis calculates separate indices for eutrophication based on measures of total phosphorus, chlorophyll a, and secchi disc depth. Index values for each parameter range on the same scale from 0 (least enriched) to 100 (most enriched). The resulting indices can also be compared to qualitative threshold values that correspond to levels of eutrophication. Classification of F.E. Walter Reservoir was based on a single sample each month during the sampling season. It is important to note that variability in measurements not captured between sampling events and the resulting classification can occur. Figure 3-7 graphically shows this potential variability between samples.

TSIs calculated for measures of total phosphorus classified F.E. Walter Reservoir as oligotrophic in May (37.35), June (37.35), July (37.35), August (37.35), and September (37.35). TSIs calculated for measures of secchi disk depth classified F.E. Walter Reservoir as mesotrophic in May (44.71), June (46.07), July (49.17), August (45.42) and September (48.12). TSIs calculated for measures of chlorophyll *a* classified F.E. Walter Reservoir as oligotrophic in June (38.02) and mesotrophic in May (44.03), July (46.45), August (41.92), and September (41.92).

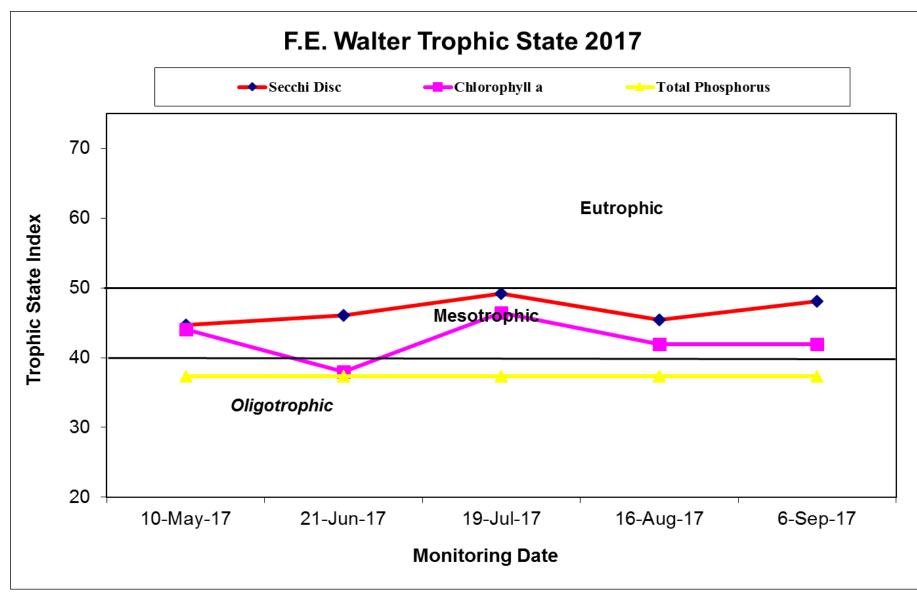
Carlson (1977) warned against averaging TSI values estimated for different parameters, and instead suggested giving priority to chlorophyll a during the summer and to phosphorus in the spring, fall, and winter. With this in mind, and based on the pattern of TSI values for secchi disk depth, chlorophyll a and total phosphorus, F.E. Walter Reservoir was mesotrophic in May and June and oligotrophic in July, August, and September. Cumulatively, F.E. Walter Reservoir can be considered mesotrophic during the 2017 sampling season.

The EPA (1983) also provides criteria for classifying the trophic conditions of lakes of the North Temperate Zone based on concentrations of total phosphorus, chlorophyll *a*, and secchi disk depth (Table 3-3). Taking into account the general agreement between the EPA classifications with that of the Carlson TSIs, the trophic condition of F.E. Walter Reservoir fluctuated between being mesotrophic and oligotrophic throughout much of the 2017 sampling season.

<b>Table 3-3.</b> EPA trophic classification criteria and average monthly measures for F.E. Walter Reservoir in 2017.											
Water Quality Variable	Oligo-	Meso- trophic	Eutrophic	10 May	21 June	19 July	16 Aug.	06 Sep.			
Total Phosphorus (ppb)	<10	10-20	>20	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10			
Chlorophyll a (ppb)	<4	4-10	>10	3.93	2.13	5.03	3.17	3.17			
Secchi Depth (m)	>4	2-4	<2	2.89	2.63	2.12	2.75	2.28			
					·		·				

#### 3.4 RESERVOIR BACTERIA MONITORING

Two forms of coliform bacteria were monitored in the tributary and lake surface waters at F.E. Walter Reservoir during 2017 including total and fecal coliform (Table 3-4). Total coliform includes Escherica coliform (E. coli) and related bacteria that are associated with fecal dis-Fecal coliform bacteria are a subgroup of the total coliform and are normally associated with waste derived from human and other warm-blooded animals and indicate the presence of fecal contamination but not the associated risk. Total coliform measures for all lake and tributary stations at F.E. Walter Reservoir during 2017, ranged from 81-clns/100-ml to greater than the detection limit of 2400-clns/100-ml. Fecal coliform counts ranged from less than the detection limit of 2-clns/100-ml to 700-clns/100-ml for the monitoring period. Overall, bacteria levels were low at F.E. Walter Reservoir with respect to PADEP water quality standards. Elevated bacteria levels were seen primarily in tributary surface water stations WA-3S, WA-4S, and WA-5S and are directly affected by upstream watershed activity. For waters with contact recreation, the water quality standard for bacterial contamination is a single fecal sample standard of 1000 colonies/100-ml. No fecal coliform bacteria samples exceeded the PADEP water contact recreation standard. Water contact recreation is not permitted at F.E. Walter Reservoir.



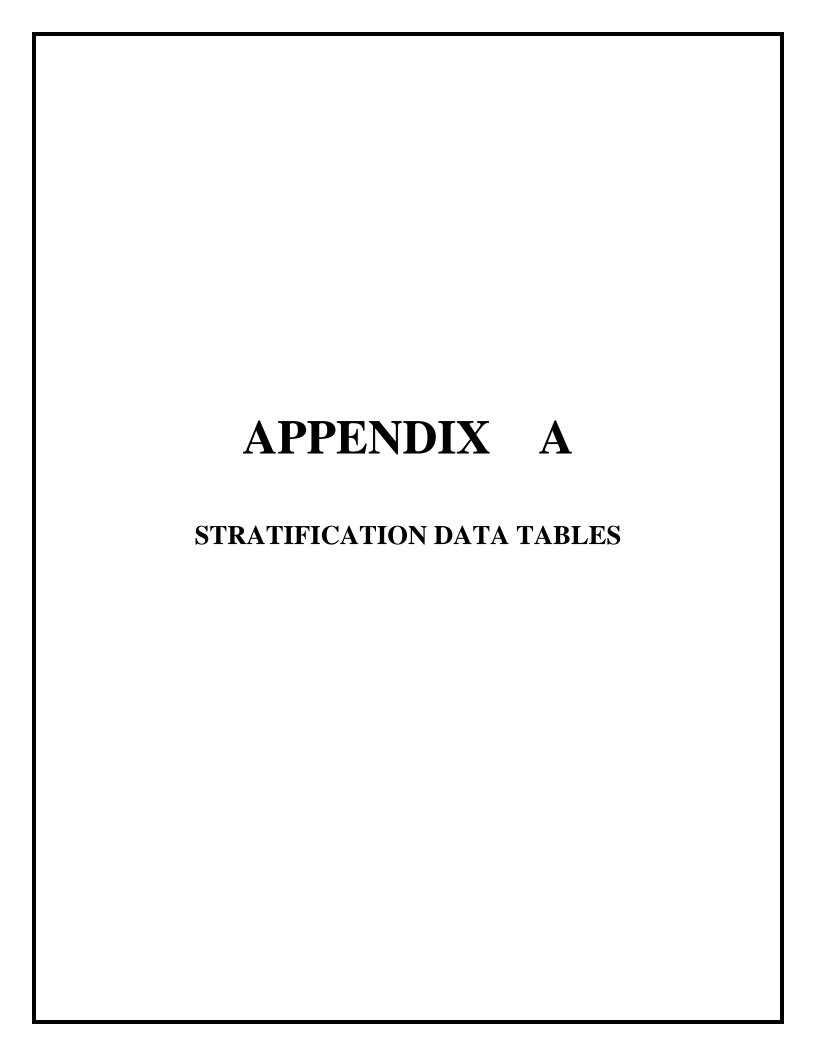
**Figure 3-7.**Carlson Trophic state indices calculated from secchi disk depth, concentrations of chlorophyll a and Total Phosphorus measured in surface waters of F.E. Walter Reservoir at Station WA-2 during 2017.

**Table 3-4.** Surface water bacteria counts (colonies/100 ml) at Walter Reservoir during 2017. Shaded values exceed State bacteria criteria. NS = Not Sampled in 2017

STATION	DATE		Total Coliform	Fed	cal Coliform	Escherichia coli
	5/10/17		920		16	NS
	6/21/17		820	<	2	NS
WA-1S	7/19/17	>	2400		190	NS
	8/16/17	>	2400		3	NS
	9/6/17		870		5	NS
	5/10/17		120	<	2	NS
	6/21/17	>	2400	<	2	NS
WA-2S	7/19/17	>	2400		3	NS
	8/16/17		550		5	NS
	9/6/17		280	<	2	NS
	5/10/17		1600		2	NS
	6/21/17	>	2400		120	NS
WA-3S	7/19/17	>	2400		28	NS
	8/16/17	>	2400		15	NS
	9/6/17	>	2400		700	NS
	5/10/17	>	2400		13	NS
	6/21/17	>	2400		92	NS
WA-4S	7/19/17	>	2400		380	NS
	8/16/17	>	2400		34	NS
	9/6/17	>	2400		610	NS
	5/10/17		1700		6	NS
	6/21/17	>	2400		44	NS
WA-5S	7/19/17	>	2400		320	NS
	8/16/17	>	2400		15	NS
	9/6/17	>	2400		340	NS
	5/10/17		81	<	2	NS
	6/21/17	>	2400		15	NS
WA-6S	7/19/17	>	2400		3	NS
	8/16/17		770	<	2	NS
	9/6/17		1000	<	2	NS
	5/10/17		120	<	2	NS
	6/21/17	>	2400		44	NS
WA-7S	7/19/17	>	2400		5	NS
	8/16/17		650	<	2	NS
	9/6/17		520	<	2	NS

### 4.0 REFERENCES

- American Public Health Association, American Water Works Association, and Water Pollution Control Federation, 1992, Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater (18<sup>th</sup> Ed.): Washington, D.C., American Public Health Association.
- Carlson, R.E. 1977, A trophic state index for lakes, Limnology and Oceanography 22:361-369.
- McComas, Steve, 1993, Lake Smarts, the First Lake Maintenance Handbook, Terrene Institute.
- Pennsylvania Code, Title 25, Environmental Resources, Chapter 93 Water Quality Standards, Department of Environmental Resources, Bureau of Water Quality Management, Division of Assessment and Standards, 2001, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
- Pennsylvania Code, Title 25, Environmental Resources, Chapter 93 Water Quality Standards, Department of Environmental Resources, Bureau of Water Quality Management, Division of Assessment and Standards, 1997, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
- Pennsylvania Code, Title 25, Environmental Resources, Chapter 93 Water Quality Standards, Department of Environmental Resources, Bureau of Water Quality Management, Division of Assessment and Standards, 1984, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1983, Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes, EPA-600/4-79-020, March 1983 and subsequent revisions, Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1983, Technical Guidance Manual for Performing Waste Load Allocations. Book 4 Lakes and Impoundments. Chapter 2 Nutrient/Euthrophication Impacts. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1986, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods-SW846 (3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.), November 1986 and updates.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 2000, Nutrient Criteria Technical Guidance Manual for Lakes and Reservoirs, EPA-822-B00-001, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC.



2017 F.E. Walter Water Quality Profiles

Station	Date	Time	Depth	Temp	DO	DO	рН	pHmV	ORP	Turbidity	Chloro.	SpCond
	M/D/Y	hh:mm:ss	ft	С	%	mg/L		mV	mV	NTU	ug/L	mS/cm
	5/10/2017	9:42:39	0.5	11.74	93.9	10.17	6.88	-58.6	166.7	5.4	4.8	0.072
	6/21/2017	9:18:33	0.5	16.29	96.3	9.44	6.72	-49.3	128.8	4.3	1.7	0.071
WA-1	7/19/2017	9:08:16	0.5	20.86	96.4	8.61	6.76	-51.5	104.5	8.4	4.0	0.084
Outfall	8/16/2017	9:22:57	0.5	20.64	96.3	8.64	6.69	-47.7	90.8	12.8	1.8	0.093
	9/6/2017	9:33:39	0.5	18.78	93.7	8.73	6.94	-61.6	94.9	12.3	0.0	0.087
		7:51:32	0.5	13.92	84.3	8.70	7.24	-78	145.7	1.0	3.6	0.072
		7:49:58	5	13.93	84.2	8.69	7.27	-79.6	144.8	1.4	4.0	0.072
		7:48:19	10	13.91	83.8	8.65	7.29	-80.9	144	1.8	4.2	0.072
		7:47:08	15	13.56	81.8	8.51	7.28	-80.2	144.1	2.0	3.4	0.07
		7:46:23	20	13.23	80.5	8.44	7.24	-78	144.8	1.5	5.4	0.071
		7:45:23	25	13.12	80	8.40	7.28	-80.5	143	2.1	5.1	0.073
		7:44:19	30	12.89	79.9	8.44	7.31	-81.9	142.2	2.3	4.9	0.074
WA-2		7:43:16	35	12.75	79.3	8.40	7.31	-81.8	142.3	2.8	4.4	0.073
		7:42:28	40	12.64	80.1	8.51	7.35	-84.3	140.1	2.5	4.6	0.074
Lake		7:41:20	45	12.56	80.4	8.55	7.38	-86	139.2	2.3	4.9	0.074
Tower	5/10/2017	7:40:18	50	12.49	80.7	8.60	7.38	-86	139.5	2.7	5.2	0.072
		7:39:30	55	12.35	80.7	8.62	7.42	-87.8	137.1	3.4	4.4	0.071
Lake		7:38:09	60	12.1	82.9	8.91	7.46	-90.2	135.4	2.9	4.7	0.073
Tower		7:37:18	65	11.93	82.7	8.93	7.49	-91.6	135.1	3.5	5.3	0.072
Secchi		7:36:03	70	11.85	82.5	8.92	7.46	-90.4	135	3.2	4.7	0.072
		7:35:08	75	11.63	82.4	8.96	7.49	-91.9	134.3	3.3	5.3	0.072
2.89 M		7:34:03	80	11.48	82.3	8.97	7.50	-92.5	132.9	3.9	4.9	0.073
		7:32:20	85	11.34	82.3	9.01	7.53	-93.9	131.4	3.3	5.6	0.073
		7:31:10	90	11.13	82.1	9.02	7.57	-96.2	129.4	3.4	5.2	0.073
		7:29:48	95	10.94	82.3	9.08	7.60	-97.7	128.5	5.0	5.3	0.073
		7:28:33	100	10.84	82	9.07	7.62	-99	126.7	8.5	4.9	0.073
		7:27:39	105	10.7	82.1	9.12	7.64	-100	124	4.9	6.3	0.072
		7:25:35	110	10.7	82	9.10	7.64	-99.9	121.4	4.8	5.2	0.072
		7:24:37	115	10.69	81.6	9.06	7.65	-100.4	118.5	81.0	9.7	0.072
		7:22:40	120	10.66	81	8.99	7.70	-103.3	113.3	486.6	12.1	0.072
L			L <u></u> _			<u>L                                    </u>	L	<u> </u>	L	<u>                                     </u>		<u>  </u>

Station	Date	Time	Depth	Temp	DO	DO	рН	pHmV	ORP	Turbidity	Chloro.	SpCond
	M/D/Y	hh:mm:ss	ft	С	%	mg/L		m۷	mV	NTU	ug/L	mS/cm
		7:49:19	0.5	22.88	90.2	7.76	7.09	-70.3	122.7	0.4	2.2	0.085
		7:48:28	5	22.86	90.1	7.75	7.08	-69.4	123.8	0.3	2	0.085
		7:47:38	10	22.83	89.1	7.67	7.08	-69.5	123.6	0.3	2.2	0.085
		7:46:51	15	22.33	85.6	7.44	7.03	-66.6	125.8	0	1.9	0.085
WA-2		7:45:55	20	20.47	81.0	7.29	7.00	-65.1	128.3	1.8	2.1	0.087
		7:44:48	25	19.94	82.4	7.50	7.00	-64.8	128.7	1.5	2.4	0.084
Lake		7:43:58	30	19.12	81.3	7.52	7.00	-64.8	128.6	0.3	2.1	0.082
Tower		7:43:10	35	18.68	80.4	7.51	7.00	-65	128.9	1.7	3.5	0.081
		7:42:05	40	18.26	80.1	7.54	7.00	-65	129.3	1.4	3.1	0.079
Secchi		7:41:07	45	17.75	78.2	7.44	6.98	-63.6	130.2	1.2	2.1	0.075
	6/21/2017	7:39:54	50	17.41	77.7	7.45	6.97	-63.2	130.8	1.3	2.2	0.074
2.63 M		7:39:04	55	17.15	77.1	7.43	6.96	-63.1	130.7	0.9	2.4	0.072
		7:38:21	60	16.75	75.9	7.38	6.95	-62.4	131.3	1.1	1.9	0.071
		7:37:37	65	16.61	75.3	7.34	6.97	-63.5	130.4	1.8	2.5	0.073
		7:36:39	70	16.45	74.7	7.31	6.98	-63.8	130.7	1	2.1	0.074
		7:35:56	75	16.37	74.1	7.26	6.96	-63.1	130.3	1.8	2.3	0.068
		7:34:45	80	16.29	73.4	7.20	6.98	-63.8	129.3	1.8	2.5	0.067
		7:33:48	85	16.09	71.6	7.05	6.98	-63.7	128.6	2.6	3.1	0.068
		7:33:09	90	16.01	70.7	6.97	7.00	-65.1	127.0	2.6	2.6	0.068
		7:32:27	95	15.82	69.2	6.85	7.05	-67.7	126.2	2.9	2.3	0.075
		7:31:31	100	15.83	68.5	6.78	7.07	-68.7	125.2	2.4	3.1	0.075
		7:30:48	105	15.79	66.8	6.62	7.08	-69.3	125.1	3.1	2.9	0.074
		7:29:28	110	15.51	58.4	5.83	7.07	-69	126.4	13.5	2.5	0.075
		7:27:58	115 120	15.40 15.37	53.6 53.1	5.36 5.31	7.09	-70.2 -72.5	126.4	11.6 18.2	2.3 2.6	0.076
<u></u>		7:26:06	0.5	24.99		7.82	7.14	-72.5 -78.4	124.8 103.7			0.076
		7:36:20 7:35:27	5	24.99	94.7	7.78	7.23 7.22	-76.4	103.7	1.0	4.7	0.094
			10	24.93	84.7	7.78	7.22	-68.1	111.1	1.0	5.8	0.094
		7:33:48 7:32:28	15	22.96	65.6	5.63	6.89	-59	118.1	1.6	2.8	0.093
		7:31:55	20	22.74	64.2	5.53	6.89	-58.9	118.1	1.2	3.2	0.091
****		7:31:19	25	22.33	62.5	5.43	6.91	-59.6	117.5	0.7	3.1	0.092
WA-2		7:30:39	30	22.06	62.4	5.45	6.93	-60.9	116.9	0.5	3.0	0.094
Lake		7:29:48	35	21.81	61.4	5.39	6.92	-60.7	117.6	0.8	3.5	0.095
Tower		7:29:07	40	21.61	60.8	5.36	6.94	-61.4	117.5		3.4	0.095
		7:28:15	45	21.44	60.6	5.36	6.95	-62	117.8	1.1	3.3	0.096
Secchi	7/19/2017	7:27:36	50	21.35	60.3	5.34	6.95	-62	118.5	1.3	4.1	0.097
		7:26:37	55	21.20	57.4	5.09	6.90	-59.4	120.9	1.5	2.6	0.088
2.12 M		7:25:39	60	21.08	57.3	5.10	6.92	-60.3	120.8	2.8	3.1	0.087
		7:24:31	65	20.99	57.4	5.12	6.93	-61.1	120.1	2.6	3.1	0.086
		7:23:16	70	20.91	59.1	5.27	6.94	-61.6	120.6	4.0	3.4	0.088
		7:22:18	75	20.77	67.4	6.04	6.97	-63.6	119	8.8	4.3	0.075
		7:21:15	80	20.79	61.5	5.51	7.00	-65.3	117.4	3.0	4.0	0.093
		7:20:11	85	20.63	68.7	6.17	7.01	-65.7	117.7	8.6	4.4	0.074
		7:18:43	90	20.60	65.0	5.84	7.05	-67.7	114.9	7.7	4.9	0.080
		7:17:51	95	20.42	65.7	5.92	7.06	-68.2	114.4	11.0	5.2	0.077
		7:16:32	100	20.20	49.4	4.47	7.04	-67.5	114	10.1	3.7	0.088
		7:15:07	105	20.17	46.0	4.17	7.07	-68.7	111.8	8.5	3.8	0.092
		7:13:47	110	20.08	43.4	3.94	7.08	-69.4	110	9.1	3.4	0.092
		7:12:14	115	19.97	39.2	3.56	7.08	-69.3	107.3	13.3	5.0	0.093
		7:10:46	120	19.54	18.5	1.70	7.11	-70.9	100.4	21.6	4.4	0.098
L — — — — <sup> </sup>		7:09:29	121	19.54	16.6	1.52	7.16	-74	111.6	21.5	1.3	0.099

Station	Date	Time	Depth	Temp	DO	DO	рН	pHmV	ORP	Turbidity	Chloro.	SpCond
	M/D/Y	hh:mm:ss	ft	С	%	mg/L	•	mV	mV	NTU	ug/L	mS/cm
		7:48:53	0.5	22.45	88.6	7.68	6.9	-59.6	91.2	1.00	2.7	0.088
		7:47:52	5	22.46	88	7.63	6.89	-58.7	92.1	0.60	3.8	0.088
		7:47:17	10	22.45	86.6	7.51	6.87	-57.8	93.2	1.10	3.0	0.088
		7:46:28	15	22.44	86.1	7.47	6.87	-57.4	93.5	0.90	2.8	0.088
		7:45:28	20	22.42	84.3	7.31	6.82	-54.7	96.5	0.60	2.8	0.088
		7:44:15	25	21.85	58.3	5.11	6.6	-42.4	106.6	0.30	2.5	0.080
		7:42:08	30	21.67	57.3	5.05	6.62	-43.5	105.7	0.90	2.9	0.075
		7:40:51	35	21.57	58.7	5.18	6.67	-46.2	103.4	1.10	2.5	0.079
		7:40:09	40	21.44	60.3	5.33	6.72	-49.0	101.5	1.40	2.5	0.080
WA-2	_ , ,	7:39:03	45	21.35	61.4	5.44	6.73	-49.9	100.7	1.30	1.8	0.081
Lake	8/16/2017	7:37:52	50	21.27	61.8	5.48	6.74	-50.4	100.6	1.60	1.3	0.080
Tower		7:36:43	55	21.20	61.7	5.48	6.77	-52.1	99.0	1.40	1.7	0.080
		7:35:49	60	21.08	62.2	5.54	6.81	-54.2	97.4	1.60	1.1	0.083
Secchi		7:34:17	65	20.98	63.2	5.64	6.83	-55.5	96.4	1.90	2.0	0.083
		7:32:28	70	20.80	69.1	6.18	6.92	-60.7	91.8	4.60	0.4	0.087
2.75 M		7:31:16	75	20.73	71.2	6.38	6.97	-63.3	89.4	5.50	0.9	0.089
		7:30:13	80	20.64	75.5	6.78	7.02	-65.9	87.6	6.70	0.4	0.093
		7:29:12	85	20.55	75.3	6.77	7.04	-67.1	86.8	7.50	1.4	0.093
		7:28:23	90	20.52	75.6	6.80	7.04	-67.0	87.2	8.40	0.9	0.094
		7:27:48	95	20.41	74.2	6.69	7.04	-67.2	87.5	12.10	0.8	0.094
		7:26:48	100	20.30	73.7	6.66	7.05	-67.9	87.4	13.80	1.6	0.094
		7:25:49	105	20.30	73.4	6.64	7.05	-68.0	87.7	16.20	1.7	0.094
		7:24:46	110 115	20.31 19.96	73.1 63	6.61 5.73	7.07 7.03	-69.2 -66.5	86.8	16.80	1.7	0.094
		7:22:54 7:21:20	118	19.96	53.7	4.89	7.03	-67.1	90.6 92.4	24.60 42.20	0.9 1.4	0.095 0.096
<b> </b>		7.21.20	110	19.03	33.7	4.09	7.04	-07.1	92.4	42.20		0.090
		8:14:08	0.5	20.60	75.5	6.78	7.04	-67.4	93.6	1.30	3.5	0.084
		8:13:31	5	20.63	75.4	6.77	7.04	-67.2	93.9	1.40	2.9	0.084
WA-2		8:12:53	10	20.62	75.4	6.76	7.04	-67.3	93.5	2.10	3.1	0.084
WA-2		8:12:22	15	20.63	75.1	6.74	7.04	-68.5	92.2	1.60	4.3	0.084
Lake		8:11:23	20	20.61	74.2	6.67	7.06	-68.4	92.1	2.20	4.5	0.084
Tower		8:10:30	25	20.55	73.2	6.58	7.06	-68.6	91.5	2.20	3.8	0.084
101101		8:09:49	30	20.49	72	6.48	7.07	-68.9	90.9	2.00	4.3	0.084
Secchi		8:08:37	35	20.29	68.7	6.21	7.06	-68.2	90.7	4.10	1.9	0.084
2230	9/6/2017	8:07:49	40	20.17	68.6	6.21	7.07	-69.2	89.2	2.90	0.5	0.084
2.28 M	2. 3. 23 11	8:06:52	45	19.92	69.7	6.35	7.09	-70.0	87.5	3.50	0.8	0.083
		8:06:02	50	19.74	70.1	6.4	7.11	-70.9	85.7	3.70	0.9	0.084
		8:05:23	55	19.46	70.7	6.5	7.13	-72.3	83.8	5.50	0.1	0.085
		8:04:22	60	19.42	71.4	6.57	7.15	-73.3	81.3	5.80	1.2	0.085
		8:03:37	65	19.16	71.7	6.63	7.17	-74.5	78.7	8.90	0.6	0.084
		8:02:46	70	18.95	73.8	6.85	7.2	-76.3	75.1	9.30	1.3	0.088
		8:02:06	75	18.79	73	6.8	7.21	-76.5	73.4	11.60	0.5	0.089
		8:01:16	80	18.50	71	6.65	7.22	-77.2	69.4	11.50	1.7	0.086
		8:00:07	85	18.21	69.4	6.54	7.23	-78.0	64.0	15.80	0.7	0.087
		7:58:53	90	18.03	67.5	6.38	7.25	-78.8	55.8	26.60	0.3	0.088
		7:57:32	95	17.95	58.2	5.51	7.25	-78.7	41.9	34.80	0.4	0.088
		7:56:00	98	17.87	49.4	4.68	7.28	-80.6	-7.0	59.80	4.1	0.090

2017 F.E. Walter Water Quality Profiles

Station	Date	Time	Depth	Temp	DO	DO	рН	pHmV	ORP	Turbidity	Chloro.	SpCond
Station	M/D/Y	hh:mm:ss	ft	C	%	mg/L	рп	mV	mV	NTU	ug/L	mS/cm
					,,						g. <b>-</b>	
WA-3	5/10/2017	10:03:47	0.5	11.49	91	9.92	6.9	-59.3	149.9	4.2	5.1	0.090
Tobyhanna	6/21/2017	10:11:43	0.5	19.29	93.5	8.62	6.81	-54.6	122.8	8.799999	4	0.102
Creek	7/19/2017	9:57:23	0.5	22.09	94.5	8.24	6.84	-56	107.3	4.8	3	0.122
Upstream	8/16/2017	10:12:46	0.5	19.27	95.2	8.78	6.76	-51.3	83.7	6.5	3.8	0.105
	9/6/2017	10:21:01	0.5	16.33	91.9	9	6.98	-63.7	89.2	30.6	4.9	0.096
WA-4	5/10/2017	10:15:59	0.5	10.73	92.3	10.24	6.87	-57.8	162.6	11.9	4.3	0.061
Lehigh	6/21/2017	10:01:50	0.5	17.65	91.8	8.75	6.77	-52.1	127.3	9.2	2.9	0.081
River	7/19/2017	9:46:57	0.5	21.38	93.7	8.29	6.72	-49.4	111.6	5.1	5.2	0.080
Upstream	8/16/2017	10:01:21	0.5	18.45	98.4	9.23	6.70	-48.5	83.8	2.4	1.4	0.082
	9/6/2017	10:11:26	0.5	16.08	87.3	8.6	6.94	-61.5	95.3	6.3	1.7	0.075
	05/10/17	10:35:47	0.5	10.73	91.3	10.13	6.67	-46.8	178.7	1.8	3.4	0.049
WA-5	6/21/2017	9:36:24	0.5	18.97	95.5	8.87	6.69	-47.4	131.9	3.8	3.4	0.049
Bear Creek	7/19/2017	9:26:43	0.5	20.27	96.1	8.69	6.3	-25.6	131.9	9.3	5.6	0.038
Upstream	8/16/2017	9:42:21	0.5	18.59	96.0	8.98	6.7	-48.1	84.4	2.0	-0.3	0.064
- 1 - 2 - 3 - 3 - 1	9/6/2017	9:51:55	0.5	16.49	94.3	9.21	7.05	-67.7	87.7	4.7	-0.6	0.065
		8:24:25	0.5	13.95	84.2	8.69	6.92	-60.5	173.3	1.3	4.2	0.072
		8:23:28	5	13.88	83.7	8.65	6.93	-61.2	173.8	1.5	3.8	0.071
		8:22:45	10	13.83	83.3	8.62	6.95	-62.0	173.4	1.6	4.0	0.072
		8:22:02	15	13.54	81.9	8.52	6.94	-61.8	174.2	2.4	4.6	0.072
		8:21:15	20	13.41	81.3	8.48	6.94	-61.7	174.8	1.8	4.3	0.071
WA-6		8:20:27	25	13.19	80.5	8.45	6.91	-60.1	177.3	1.8	4.3	0.074
Bear Creek Lake Arm		8:19:54 8:19:14	30 35	13.01 12.78	80.5 80.6	8.47 8.54	6.90 6.91	-59.4 -60.0	177.0 176.8	2.4 3.6	3.9 5.4	0.068 0.068
Lake Ailii	5/10/2017	8:17:34	40	12.76	81.8	8.69	6.95	-62.1	175.9	3.5	4.8	0.066
	3/10/2017	8:16:29	45	12.43	81.9	8.74	7.03	-66.5	173.7	3.2	5.3	0.000
		8:15:16	50	12.33	82.4	8.82	7.03	-66.5	174.6	2.6	4.9	0.071
		8:14:28	55	12.23	82.8	8.88	7.04	-67.0	176.0	2.7	5.6	0.072
		8:13:31	60	12.05	82.5	8.88	6.97	-63.5	178.3	3.7	4.9	0.064
		8:12:55	65	11.80	82.6	8.94	6.97	-63.6	178.7	5.3	4.5	0.063
		8:12:20	70	11.73	82.5	8.95	6.98	-64.0	178.6	5.3	4.4	0.062
		8:11:19	75	11.65	82.3	8.94	6.98	-64.0	178.9	4.1	4.8	0.061
		8:10:27	80	11.49	82.0	8.94	7.00	-64.9	179.0	4.8	4.4	0.061
		8:09:28	85	11.25 11.21	81.3	8.91 8.84	6.99	-64.7 -64.2	179.9 181.6	7.8 <b>1236.8</b>	4.8 <b>10.0</b>	0.059
		8:07:58	88	11.21	80.6	0.04	6.98	-04.2	101.0	1230.0	10.0	0.059
								<del> </del>				
		8:16:10	0.5	22.95	90.3	7.75	6.86	-56.8	128.3	0.5	1.5	0.084
		8:15:12	5	22.93	90.1	7.74	6.86	-57	127.9	-0.6	1.5	0.084
		8:14:23	10	22.90	89.3	7.68	6.86	-56.8	128.2	0.7	1.5	0.084
		8:13:24	15	21.59	82.7	7.29	6.77	-52.1	132.3	1.5	2.9	0.087
WA-6		8:12:03	20	20.88	81.1	7.25	6.78	-52.4	132.4	1.8	2.8	0.087
Bear Creek		8:11:08	25	19.77	79.8	7.29	6.76	-51.5	133.6	1.4	2.7	0.085
Lake Arm	6/04/0047	8:10:27	30	19.38	79.6	7.32	6.74	-50.7	134.7	1.5	2.9	0.084
	6/21/2017	8:09:39 8:08:40	35 40	18.94 18.40	80.1 78.8	7.44 7.4	6.72 6.71	-49.5 -48.8	134.8 135.1	1 1.3	2.3 3.0	0.075 0.073
		8:07:37	40	17.81	77.3	7.4	6.69	-48.8 -47.6	135.1	1.3	2.5	0.073
		8:06:21	50	17.16	75.9	7.31	6.66	-46	136.3	1.9	3.1	0.066
		8:05:21	55	16.85	75.6	7.33	6.66	-46.2	134.9	1.4	2.5	0.064
		8:04:12	60	16.60	75.9	7.39	6.70	-48.4	131.8	1.9	3.1	0.068
		8:02:53	65	16.52	75.2	7.34	6.71	-48.6	128.8	2.3	3.2	0.066
		8:01:55	70	16.31	73.5	7.21	6.71	-49	127.1	3	3.2	0.067
		8:00:30	75	16.20	73.6	7.24	6.81	-54.4	119.8	1.9	2.8	0.077
		7:59:34	80	16.10	71.5	7.04	6.75	-51	118.4	3.6	3.0	0.067
		7:58:24	85	16.04	71.3	7.03	6.82	-55.1	107.8	3.7	3.3	0.072
L			L <b></b>			<u>L                                    </u>	L <b></b> _	<u> </u>	L <u></u>			L

2017 F.E. Walter Water Quality Profiles

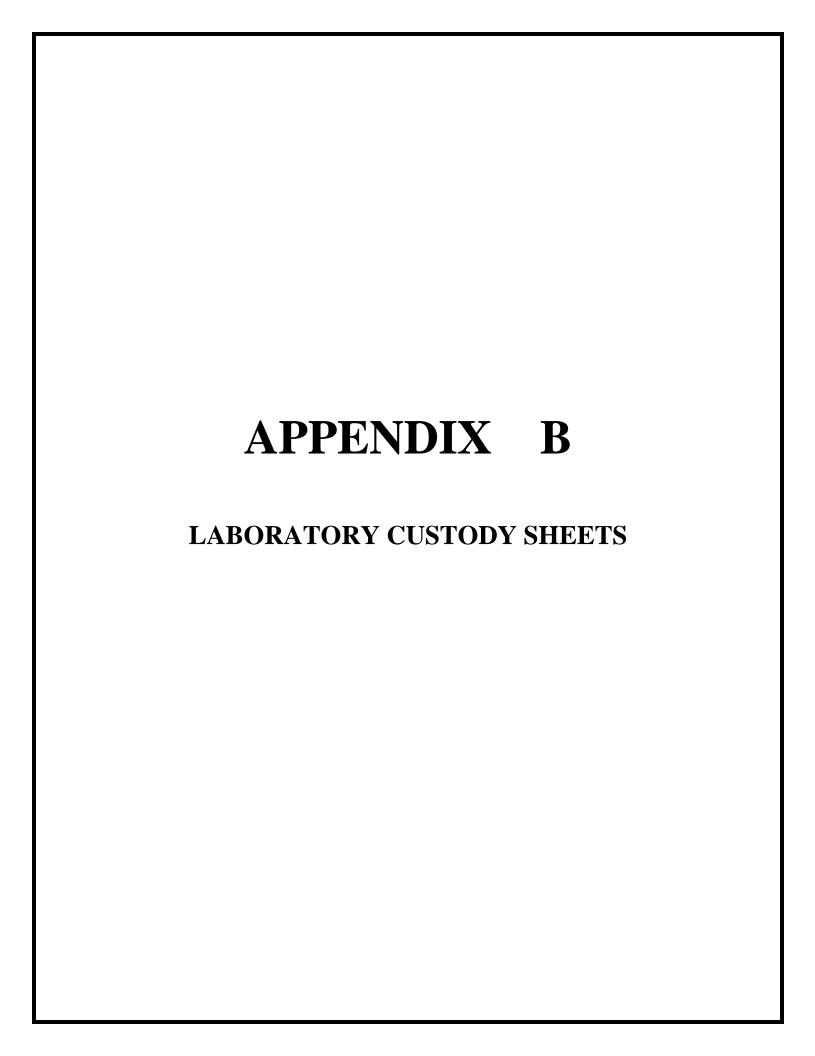
	Date	Time	Depth	Temp	DO	DO	рΗ	pHmV	ORP	Turbidity	Chloro.	SpCond
	M/D/Y	hh:mm:ss	ft	С	%	mg/L		mV	m۷	NTU	ug/L	mS/cm
		8:01:45	0.5	25.16	94.1	7.75	6.97	-63.0	108.6	0.7	3.4	0.094
		8:00:52	5	25.08	92.3	7.61	6.93	-60.7	109.9	0.9	4.4	0.094
		8:00:03	10	23.79	73.4	6.20	6.74	-50.5	118.0	1.1	5.3	0.093
		7:59:24	15	23.08	68.3	5.85	6.71	-48.8	119.6	1.0	4.6	0.095
		7:58:37	20	22.61	65.6	5.67	6.71	-48.3	120.4	1.1	3.6	0.095
		7:57:43	25	22.36	63.4	5.50	6.70	-47.8	121.0	1.3	3.0	0.095
WA-6		7:56:53	30	22.03	62.6	5.47	6.68	-47.2	122.2	1.7	3.7	0.095
Bear Creek		7:56:12	35	21.81	62.0	5.44	6.66	-45.7	123.5	2.5	3.7	0.088
Lake Arm 7	7/19/2017	7:55:25	40	21.61	62.6	5.51	6.66	-45.9	123.7	2.4	3.2	0.087
		7:54:33	45	21.52	65.5	5.78	6.66	-45.8	123.7	4.1	3.4	0.080
		7:53:50	50	21.41	66.4	5.88	6.66	-45.6	124.0	4.7	4.5	0.078
		7:52:49	55	21.26	70.3	6.24	6.67	-46.1	123.6	5.5	4.4	0.076
		7:52:02	60	21.12	76.7	6.82	6.70	-47.9	121.4	8.6	4.6	0.065
		7:51:13	65	20.98	76.6	6.83	6.72	-49.0	118.6	11.5	5.3	0.065
		7:50:28	70	20.83	72.4	6.47	6.74	-50.3	116.3	8.2	4.2	0.071
		7:49:08	75	20.71	66.6	5.97	6.73	-50.0	114.5	7.0	4.5	0.080
		7:48:28	80	20.58	70.0	6.29	6.74	-50.4	112.4	10.0	4.4	0.074
		7:47:48	85	20.48	72.3	6.51	6.76	-51.6	108.3	12.1	4.6	0.068
		7:46:47	88	20.44	75.3	6.79	6.78	-52.5	101.4	17.9	5.2	0.062
	Ī	8:12:07	0.5	22.52	86.6	7.50	6.64	-44.7	96.4	0.4	3.9	0.087
		8:11:34	5	22.52	86.1	7.45	6.63	-44.0	97.1	0.8	2.9	0.087
		8:10:56	10	22.51	84.7	7.33	6.62	-43.3	97.6	0.3	2.4	0.087
		8:10:11	15	22.42	76.7	6.65	6.55	-39.3	100.9	0.3	1.9	0.086
		8:09:08	20	22.07	60.1	5.25	6.40	-31.0	107.1	1.0	2.9	0.082
WA-6		8:08:27	25	21.81	57.0	5.01	6.39	-30.3	107.4	0.3	2.8	0.078
Bear Creek		8:07:24	30	21.65	58.5	5.15	6.40	-31.2	106.6	0.2	2.7	0.079
Lake Arm 8	8/16/2017	8:06:26	35	21.56	59.7	5.26	6.43	-32.7	105.2	1.1	2.7	0.077
		8:05:22	40	21.45	61.6	5.44	6.43	-32.9	104.6	1.2	2.3	0.076
		8:04:39	45	21.37	62.5	5.53	6.45	-33.9	103.1	2.1	3	0.077
		8:03:47	50	21.27	66.4	5.89	6.47	-35.1	101.2	3.9	2	0.074
	ļ	8:02:56	55	21.14	65.6	5.84	6.48	-35.7	99.3	4.0	2.7	0.076
		8:02:24	60	21.06	65.7	5.85	6.51	-37.5	96.2	4.1	1.7	0.076
	ļ	8:01:30	65	20.93	67.2	6.00	6.55	-39.8	91.8	5.0	1.4	0.077
	ļ	8:00:21	70	20.83	70.5	6.31	6.64	-44.7	82.7	5.3	2.7	0.088
	ļ	7:59:29	75	20.76	69.9	6.26	6.63	-44.2	78.8	6.3	2.2	0.087
	ļ	7:58:38	80	20.65	68.2	6.12	6.63	-44.3	71.5	8.8	2.2	0.085
	ľ	7:57:32	84	20.62	55.4	4.98	6.71	-48.6	50.0	42.1	11.7	0.087
	ľ											

Station	Date	Time	Depth	Temp	DO	DO	рН	pHmV	ORP	Turbidity	Chloro.	SpCond
	M/D/Y	hh:mm:ss	ft	С	%	mg/L		mV	m۷	NTU	ug/L	mS/cm
WA-6		8:36:11	0.5	20.79	77.0	6.89	6.91	-59.7	100.1	2.5	0.2	0.084
Bear Creek		8:35:12	5	20.82	76.8	6.87	6.91	-59.9	100.1	2.2	1.4	0.084
Lake Arm		8:34:11	10	20.76	74.9	6.71	6.9	-59.6	100.5	2.2	1.5	0.084
		8:33:07	15	20.45	70.2	6.33	6.88	-58.4	101.8	2.0	0.6	0.084
		8:32:05	20	20.40	70.2	6.33	6.89	-58.9	101.8	2.0	0.5	0.084
	9/6/2017	8:31:20	25	20.35	69.7	6.30	6.89	-59.0	101.9	1.8	0	0.084
		8:30:36	30	20.31	69.2	6.25	6.89	-59.1	102.2	1.3	0.5	0.084
		8:29:38	35	20.23	69.4	6.28	6.9	-59.6	102.1	2.7	-0.2	0.084
		8:28:41	40	20.16	69.9	6.34	6.92	-60.3	102.0	3.0	-0.1	0.084
		8:27:42	45	19.97	71.2	6.47	6.93	-61.3	101.9	2.9	1	0.085
		8:26:52	50	19.72	70.8	6.47	6.93	-60.9	103.0	5.9	0.8	0.083
		8:26:10	55	19.64	70.4	6.45	6.92	-60.4	104.2	6.9	-0.7	0.083
		8:25:25	60	19.38	69.5	6.40	6.91	-60.0	105.2	10.4	0.3	0.081
		8:24:20	65	18.95	67.5	6.27	6.9	-59.6	106.6	28.1	-1.5	0.079
		8:58:33	0.5	14.14	85.8	8.81	6.84	-56.2	183.8	1.5	4.5	0.073
		8:57:15	5	14.04	85.1	8.76	6.84	-56.0	185.2	2.1	4.8	0.072
		8:56:28	10	13.93	84.5	8.72	6.85	-56.5	185.3	1.3	4.8	0.072
		8:53:52	15	13.56	82.9	8.63	6.86	-57.2	185.2	2.1	4.8	0.073
		8:52:58	20	13.33	82.2	8.59	6.87	-58.0	185.3	2.5	4.8	0.075
		8:52:26	25	13.16	82.1	8.61	6.87	-58.1	185.8	2.3	5.2	0.076
WA-7		8:51:43	30	13.02	82.0	8.64	6.88	-58.7	185.7	2.5	4.6	0.076
Lehigh	5/10/2017	8:51:00	35	12.89	81.4	8.6	6.88	-58.5	186.3	2.6	5.4	0.076
Lake Arm		8:50:13	40	12.79	81.3	8.61	6.88	-58.5	186.5	2.7	5.0	0.076
		8:49:28	45	12.69	81.8	8.68	6.89	-59.2	186.5	3.1	6.2	0.076
		8:48:44	50	12.60	82.0	8.72	6.90	-59.7	186.7	3.2	5.1	0.075
		8:47:17	55	12.32	81.1	8.67	6.90	-59.4	188.2	2.8	5.2	0.075
		8:46:26	60	12.08	81.8	8.79	6.92	-60.5	187.9	3.3	4.8	0.074
		8:45:31	65	11.87	83.2	8.99	6.95	-62.2	187.1	2.5	5.3	0.074
		8:44:32	70	11.61	83.7	9.1	6.95	-62.2	187.7	3.4	5.6	0.073
		8:43:53	75	11.50	84.3	9.18	6.96	-62.9	187.7	3.1	5.6	0.073
		8:42:33	80	11.02	84.9	9.36	6.97	-63.3	189.0	3.6	6.1	0.073
		8:40:48	85	10.74	84.2	9.34	6.98	-64.0	189.8	3.7	6.1	0.073
L — — — — <sup> </sup>		<b> </b>				<u> </u>	L — — -	<b>⊥</b> _	L — — —	l — — — — <sup> </sup>		<b>└ ─ ─ ─ ┴</b>

Station	Date	Time	Depth	Temp	DO	DO	рН	pHmV	ORP	Turbidity	Chloro.	SpCond
	M/D/Y	hh:mm:ss	ft	С	%	mg/L		mV	m۷	NTU	ug/L	mS/cm
		8:42:16	0.5	22.82	90.0	7.75	6.79	-52.9	133.6	2.6	2.4	0.091
		8:41:34	5	22.80	89.3	7.69	6.78	-52.3	134.4	2.5	2.8	0.091
		8:40:53	10	22.67	87.8	7.57	6.75	-50.9	135.6	1.8	2.9	0.090
		8:40:14	15	21.87	84.1	7.37	6.69	-47.4	137.9	1.5	2.6	0.086
		8:39:26	20	20.66	80.7	7.24	6.71	-48.7	138.3	3.9	3.1	0.090
WA-7		8:38:21	25	19.85	79.6	7.26	6.68	-47.2	140.2	2.9	3.0	0.089
Lehigh		8:37:42	30	19.22	79.9	7.38	6.65	-45.6	141.8	2.1	2.8	0.086
Lake Arm		8:37:06	35	18.71	80.0	7.46	6.65	-45.6	141.3	1.7	3.2	0.082
	6/21/2017	8:35:59	40	18.13	79.6	7.52	6.63	-44.2	142.0	1.1	2.5	0.079
		8:35:25	45	17.80	77.9	7.40	6.61	-43.5	142.6	1.8	2.8	0.078
		8:34:35	50	17.45	76.4	7.31	6.6	-42.9	142.7	1.1	3.9	0.077
		8:33:29	55	17.07	75.3	7.26	6.61	-43.3	142.6	2	4.1	0.077
		8:32:19	60	16.94	74.7	7.23	6.63	-44.2	142.5	2	3.9	0.078
		8:29:18	65	16.73	71.9	6.99	6.64	-44.9	142.7	2	4.0	0.079
		8:28:19	70	16.61	68.1	6.64	6.63	-44.4	144.4	3.2	4.1	0.080
		8:27:27	75	16.46	65.0	6.35	6.63	-44.6	144.8	4	3.5	0.080
		8:26:08	80	16.21	59.1	5.81	6.63	-44.6	145.4	5.4	3.8	0.079
		8:24:27	85	16.02	53.9	5.32	6.65	-45.9	145.9	9.2	2.9	0.080
		8:23:14	0.5	25.56	94.9	7.76	6.89	-58.6	107.9	1.50	3.6	0.097
		8:22:36	5	24.79	89.9	7.45	6.81	-53.9	111.9	1.30	5.5	0.094
		8:22:02	10	24.12	76.3	6.41	6.67	-46.3	117.2	2.20	7.2	0.094
		8:21:36	15	23.39	69.5	5.91	6.64	-44.3	118.9	1.60	3.6	0.095
		8:20:53	20	22.57	64.0	5.53	6.61	-42.7	120.3	1.50	3.2	0.094
WA-7		8:20:23	25	22.30	63.6	5.53	6.62	-43.2	120.4	1.50	3.6	0.097
Lehigh		8:19:59	30	21.99	62.7	5.48	6.62	-43.7	120.2	1.80	3.4	0.096
Lake Arm	7/19/2017	8:19:26	35	21.81	62.1	5.45	6.62	-43.4	121.0	1.70	3.7	0.098
		8:18:59	40	21.64	61.5	5.41	6.62	-43.6	121.1	1.60	4.4	0.096
		8:18:19	45	21.48	60.6	5.36	6.61	-43.1	121.9	1.90	3.6	0.094
		8:16:58	50	21.35	61.0	5.4	6.62	-43.7	122.3	2.00	3.8	0.096
		8:16:29	55	21.25	61.1	5.42	6.66	-45.6	119.6	2.00	3.2	0.091
		8:15:20	60	21.18	67.9	6.03	6.73	-50.0	118.9	3.30	5.0	0.100
		8:13:55	65	21.03	65.2	5.8	6.72	-49.1	120.0	2.90	4.5	0.098
		8:12:54	70	20.92	67.9	6.06	6.74	-50.2	119.9	3.10	4.8	0.098
		8:12:14	75	20.82	67.4	6.03	6.74	-50.1	120.4	4.9	4.0	0.098
		8:11:27	80	20.71	65.3	5.85	6.72	-49.3	122.0	4.2	4.4	0.096
		8:10:26	85	20.62	65.7	5.9	6.70	-48.4	123.9	7.2	4.4	0.086
										. — — — —		. — — — -

2017 F.E. Walter Water Quality Profiles

Station	Date	Time	Depth	Temp	DO	DO	рΗ	pHmV	ORP	Turbidity		SpCond
	M/D/Y	hh:mm:ss	ft	С	%	mg/L		mV	mV	NTU	ug/L	mS/cm
		8:37:13	0.5	22.73	88.4	7.62	6.63	-44.2	94.6	0.5	2.6	0.089
		8:36:09	5	22.55	81.1	7.02	6.56	-40.3	97.7	0.6	2.5	0.090
		8:34:04	10	22.43	71.5	6.20	6.46	-34.7	102.7	0.8	1.7	0.090
		8:33:18	15	22.23	62.8	5.46	6.40	-31	105.7	0.9	3.2	0.087
		8:32:40	20	22.12	59.2	5.16	6.37	-29.4	106.9	1.0	1.9	0.084
		8:31:53	25	21.90	55.3	4.84	6.35	-28.4	107.7	0.8	2.7	0.083
WA-7		8:30:59	30	21.66	58	5.11	6.39	-30.7	106.0	0.9	3.6	0.083
Lehigh		8:30:23	35	21.55	59.3	5.23	6.42	-32.4	104.7	0.6	2.0	0.084
Lake Arm		8:29:36	40	21.48	61.5	5.43	6.46	-34.5	103.2	1.5	2.8	0.088
	8/16/2017	8:28:35	45	21.39	66.4	5.87	6.50	-36.8	102.2	1.8	2.7	0.091
		8:28:04	50	21.33	67	5.93	6.52	-37.8	101.5	2.1	2.3	0.091
		8:26:59	55	21.20	66.3	5.89	6.50	-36.8	102.7	2.5	1.8	0.089
		8:26:27	60	21.01	67.9	6.05	6.52	-38	102.3	3.3	2.2	0.090
		8:25:15	65	20.96	67.2	5.99	6.54	-39.1	101.6	2.3	2.3	0.089
		8:24:11	70	20.85	69.9	6.25	6.57	-40.8	100.4	5.0	3.7	0.089
		8:23:26	75	20.71	75.9	6.80	6.63	-44.3	98.0	7.0	2.2	0.093
		8:22:28	80	20.58	77.6	6.97	6.65	-45.3	97.8	9.4	3.6	0.093
		8:21:37	85	20.06	80.6	7.32	6.68	-47.3	97.5	17	2.6	0.094
L				l <b></b>	! <b></b>	<u> </u>		$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$				<u>  </u>
		8:55:16	0.5	20.67	75.4	6.76	6.78	-52.9	101.2	2.9	1.9	0.084
		8:54:37	5	20.69	74.8	6.71	6.79	-53.3	100.9	2.7	2	0.084
		8:53:41	10	20.58	71.1	6.39	6.76	-51.3	102.8	3.5	1.8	0.085
WA-7		8:52:46	15	20.50	69.7	6.27	6.75	-51.1	103.2	1.9	1.7	0.084
Lehigh	9/6/2017	8:52:14	20	20.47	68.9	6.21	6.77	-52.0	102.3	2.2	1.1	0.085
Lake Arm		8:51:21	25	20.38	68.9	6.21	6.78	-52.4	102.2	2.4	0.8	0.084
		8:50:40	30	20.33	69.3	6.26	6.78	-52.7	102.1	2.7	1.3	0.084
		8:49:58	35	20.28	69.7	6.30	6.80	-53.6	101.3	2.5	1.1	0.084
		8:49:03	40	20.18	70.6	6.40	6.82	-55.0	100.4	2.6	0.5	0.085
		8:48:04	45	19.91	70.6	6.43	6.82	-55.0	100.7	3.6	0	0.085
		8:47:00	50	19.71	72.2	6.60	6.86	-57.0	99.3	4.1	0.5	0.086
		8:46:15	55	19.58	73.2	6.71	6.87	-57.9	98.4	5.8	0.1	0.086
		8:45:24	60	19.44	75.7	6.96	6.91	-59.7	96.7	6	0.8	0.089
		8:44:06	65	18.90	73.3	6.81	6.90	-59.5	97.5	27.6	0	0.092
								ļ				





U.S. EPA/PA DEP #06-00003

**Certificate of Analysis** 

**Laboratory No.:** 7007296 **Report:** 05/22/17

Lab Contact: Richard Wheeler

Sample Type: Grab

Attention: David Wertz Project Info: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Reported To: Tetra Tech

USACE, Phila Dist. Env.Resources Branch 100 Penn Square E.

Arlington, VA 22201

**Lab ID:** 7007296-01 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 05/10/17 09:40 **Received:** 05/10/17 17:20

Sample Desc: WA-1 Surface

			Dose			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	try						•
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	6	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	05/18/17		AEH
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	05/10/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	05/11/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.08	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 18:44		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 19:44		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.31	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	05/12/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17 15:00	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	30	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	05/15/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	5.7	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	05/15/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	05/15/17		TMH
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	16	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	05/10/17 17:50		TNS
Total Coliform	920	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	05/11/17 10:45		PLW



**Lab ID:** 7007296-02 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 05/10/17 07:20 **Received:** 05/10/17 17:20

Sample Desc:WA-2 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

			Dom			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry				,		,
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17	G-11	АЕН
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	5	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	05/18/17		AEH
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	05/10/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	05/11/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.07	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 18:45		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 19:47		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	<0.25	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	05/12/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17 15:00	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	19	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	05/15/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	5.2	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	05/15/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	05/15/17		TMH
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	<2	$/100 \mathrm{ml}$	2	SM 9222 D	05/10/17 17:50		TNS
Total Coliform	120	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	05/11/17 10:45		PLW



**Lab ID:** 7007296-03 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 05/10/17 07:20 **Received:** 05/10/17 17:20

Sample Desc:WA-2 Mid-DepthSample Type:Grab

	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist		OIII	Lillit	Hoccure	riidiyzed	110103	7 Hidry 50
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	<0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	5	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	05/18/17		AEH
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	05/10/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	05/11/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.07	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 18:48		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 19:48		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	< 0.25	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	05/12/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17 15:00	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	41	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	05/15/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	5.2	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	05/15/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	05/15/17		ТМН

**Lab ID:** 7007296-04 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 05/10/17 07:20 **Received:** 05/10/17 17:20

Sample Desc: WA-2 Deep Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	try						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	6	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	05/18/17		AEH
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	05/10/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	05/11/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.08	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 18:49		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 19:49		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	<0.25	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	05/12/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17 15:00	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	47	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	05/15/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	5.7	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	05/15/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	4	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	05/15/17		ТМН



107 Angelica Street O Reading, PA 19611 O www.mjreider.com O (610) 374-5129 O fax (610) 374-7234

**Lab ID:** 7007296-05 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 05/10/17 10:00 **Received:** 05/10/17 17:20

Sample Desc:WA-3 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	кер. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	try						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	8	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	05/18/17		AEH
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	05/10/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	05/11/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.12	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 18:49		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 19:50		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.28	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	05/12/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17 15:00	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.03	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	50	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	05/15/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	6.7	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	05/15/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	05/15/17		TMH
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	2	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	05/10/17 17:50		TNS
Total Coliform	1600	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	05/11/17 10:45		PLW



**Lab ID:** 7007296-06 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 05/10/17 10:10 **Received:** 05/10/17 17:20

Sample Desc: WA-4 Surface Sample Type: Grab

			D			A 1	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist					. ,		
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	<0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17	G-11	АЕН
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	8	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	05/18/17		AEH
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	05/10/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	05/11/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.06	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 18:50		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 19:51		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.29	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	05/12/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17 15:00	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	26	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	05/15/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	5.1	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	05/15/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	05/15/17		TMH
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	13	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	05/10/17 17:50		TNS
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	05/11/17 10:45		PLW



**Lab ID:** 7007296-07 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 05/10/17 10:30 **Received:** 05/10/17 17:20

Sample Desc:WA-5 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	кер. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	2	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	05/18/17		AEH
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	05/10/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	05/11/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 18:51		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 19:52		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	< 0.25	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	05/12/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17 15:00	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	22	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	05/15/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	5.0	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	05/15/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	05/15/17		TMH
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	6	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	05/10/17 17:50		TNS
Total Coliform	1700	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	05/11/17 10:45		PLW



**Lab ID:** 7007296-08 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 05/10/17 08:00 **Received:** 05/10/17 17:20

Sample Desc: WA-6 Surface Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	-
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	0.06	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17	G-11	АЕН
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	15	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	05/18/17		AEH
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	05/10/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	05/11/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.07	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 18:52		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 19:53		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	< 0.25	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	05/12/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17 15:00	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.07	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	38	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	05/15/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	4.4	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	05/15/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	05/15/17		TMH
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	<2	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	05/10/17 17:50		TNS
Total Coliform	81	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	05/11/17 10:45		PLW



**Lab ID:** 7007296-09 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 05/10/17 08:00 **Received:** 05/10/17 17:20

Sample Desc: WA-6 Mid-Depth Sample Type: Grab

	p. l.	***	Rep.	D 1		Analyte				
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst			
Dissolved General Chemistry										
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17	G-11	AEH			
General Chemistry										
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	5	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	05/18/17		AEH			
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	05/10/17		JCL			
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	05/11/17	C-05	EMW			
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.06	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 18:55		JLARESE			
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 19:56		JLARESE			
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	<0.25	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	05/15/17		RES			
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17 15:00	G-11	AEH			
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17		AEH			
Solids, Total Dissolved	18	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	05/15/17		TMH			
Total Organic Carbon	4.5	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	05/15/17		ALD			
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	05/15/17		TMH			

**Lab ID:** 7007296-10 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 05/10/17 08:00 **Received:** 05/10/17 17:20

Sample Desc:WA-6 DeepSample Type:Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemistr	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17	G-11	АЕН
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	4	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	05/18/17		AEH
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	05/11/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	05/11/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 18:56		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 19:57		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	<0.25	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	05/15/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17 15:00	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	16	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	05/15/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	4.6	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	05/15/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	05/15/17		TMH



**Lab ID:** 7007296-11 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 05/10/17 08:50 **Received:** 05/10/17 17:20

Sample Desc:WA-7 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

			Dom			Amalant:	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	5	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	05/18/17		AEH
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	05/11/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	05/11/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.07	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 18:57		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 19:58		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.43	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	05/15/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17 15:00	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	26	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	05/15/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	5.1	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	05/15/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	05/15/17		TMH
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	<2	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	05/10/17 17:50		TNS
Total Coliform	120	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	05/11/17 10:45		PLW



**Lab ID:** 7007296-12 Collected By: Client **Sampled:** 05/10/17 08:50 **Received:** 05/10/17 17:20

**Sample Desc:** WA-7 Mid-Depth Sample Type: Grab

	Doorle	I Imit	Rep.	Duo oo daayo	A malama d	Analyte	Amalaust
D: 1 10 10 :	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17	G-11	АЕН
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	6	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	05/18/17		AEH
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	05/11/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	05/11/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 18:58		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 20:01		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	<0.25	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	05/15/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17 15:10	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.03	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	36	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	05/15/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	5.3	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	05/15/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	05/15/17		ТМН

Collected By: Client **Lab ID:** 7007296-13 **Sampled:** 05/10/17 08:50 **Received:** 05/10/17 17:20

**Sample Desc:** WA-7 Deep

Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.		Analyte		
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemis	try						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	6	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	05/18/17		AEH
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	05/11/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	05/11/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.08	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 19:01		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	05/10/17 20:02		JLARESE
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	< 0.25	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	05/15/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17 15:10	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	05/11/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	42	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	05/15/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	5.7	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	05/15/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	05/15/17		ТМН



107 Angelica Street O Reading, PA 19611 O www.mjreider.com O (610) 374-5129 O fax (610) 374-7234

#### **Notes and Definitions**

- C-05 The sample did not meet the minimum DO depletion of at least 2 mg/L.
- G-11 The sample was filtered after it was received at the laboratory.



107 Angelica St, Reading PA, 19611 610-374-5129 www.mjreider.com

WORK ORDER **Chain of Custody** 



Page 12 of 17

Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Report To: Tetra Tech - Gregory Wacik - USACE, Phila Dist. Env. Resources Branch 100 Penn Square E., Philadelphia, PA 19107 Invoice To: Tetra Tech - David Wertz - USACE, Phila Dist. Env. Resources Branch 100 Penn Square E., Arlington, VA 22201

	Comments:		
Collected By: G. WACIK			
007296-01 WA-1 Surface NAP NAP NAP NAP BOD, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s Alk 2320B, NH3-N, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS		B - Pl C - Pl D - Pl E - St F - Vi	e Water Date: Time:  250ml NP, zero hdspc 500ml H2SO4 500ml NP Liter NP erile_Pl 250ml NaThio al Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc al Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc
007296-02 WA-2 Surface NAP NAP NAP NAP BOD, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s Alk 2320B, NH3-N, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	B - PI C - PI D - PI E - St F - Vi	Time:
007296-03 WA-2 Mid-Depth, NAP BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H) Alk 2320B, NH3-N, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS		<b>Matrix:</b> Non-Potab <b>Type:</b> Grab A - PI B - PI C - PI D - PI E - Vi	al Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc le Water Date: Time:  250ml NP, zero hdspc 500ml H2SO4 500ml NP Liter NP al Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc al Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc
Relinquished By  Relinquished By  Date/Time	Received at Laboratory/sy  OSI  Date/Tim  Date/Tim	0/17 +5 1720 Samu Samu	ple Temp (°C): ples on Ice? No NA roved By:
The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.	Page 1 of 5	9/(-)(-)	erred By: Page 12 of 17

Client Code:

Collected By:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Comments:

F. WACIK

7007296-04 WA-2 Deep

BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H)

Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4

C - Pl 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Time:

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

7007296-05 WA-3 Surface NAP NAP NAP NAP NO2 353.2. NO3 353.2. O-PO4 H, BOD, FC, PO4-D(H), TC#s

BOD, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2

Alk 2320B, PO4-P H, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS

PO4-P H, TOC, TSS, Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN

7007296-06 WA-4 Surface APNE

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Type: Grab

Time:

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4

C - Pl 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4

C - Pl 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Date/Time

Printed: 05/01/17 12:42:07PM

Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time

Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice?

Page 13 of 17

NA

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 2 of 5

Report Templ

Approved By:

Entered By:



Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Comments:

Collected By: G. WACIK	
7007296-07 WA-5 Surface  NAR NAP NAP NAP  BOD, FC, PO4-D(H), TC#s, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H  Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, PO4-P H, TOC, TSS	Matrix: Non-Potable Water  Type: Grab  A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc  B - Pl 500ml H2SO4  C - Pl 500ml NP  D - Pl Liter NP  E - Sterile_Pl 250ml NaThio  F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc  G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc
7007296-08 WA-6 Surface  NAT M.	Matrix: Non-Potable Water  Type: Grab  A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 C - Pl 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc
7007296-09 WA-6 Mid-Depth NA NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), BOD, NO2 353.2 PO4-P H, Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS	Matrix: Non-Potable Water Type: Grab  A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 C - Pl 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Date/Time

Printed: 05/01/17 12:42:07PM

Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice? NA Approved By: Entered By:

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 3 of 5

Page 14 of 17

Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Comments:

Collected By: (Full Name)

G. WACIK

7007296-10 WA-6 Deep NAP NAP BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H)

Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H

7007296-11 WA-7 Surface NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, BOD, FC, PO4-D(H), TC#s

PO4-PH, TOC, TSS, Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN

7007296-12 WA-7 Mid-Depth NAY NAY MC 1000 NAY BOD, PO4-D(H), NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H Alk 2320B, PO4-PH, TDS, TKN, NH3-N, TOC, TSS

Matrix: Non-Potable Water Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 C - Pl 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Matrix: Non-Potable Water Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 C - Pl 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Matrix: Non-Potable Water Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4

C - Pl 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Relinquished By

Date/Time

Printed: 05/01/17 12:42:07PM

Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time

Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice? Approved By:

Entered By:

Page 4 of 5

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.



Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Comments:

Collected By: (Full Name)

G. WACIK 7007296-13 WA-7 Deep NAP NAP BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H)

Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TOC, TSS, PO4-PH, TDS, TKN

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Date:

Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4

C - Pl 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Date/Time Received at Laborator

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 5 of 5

Printed: 05/01/17 12:42:07PM

Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time Sample Temp (°C): NA Samples on Ice? Approved By: Entered By:

Report Templ

Page 16 of 17

#### **MJRA Terms & Conditions**

All samples submitted must be accompanied by signed documentation representing a Chain of Custody (COC). The COC Record acts as a contract between the client and MJRA. Signing the COC form gives approval for MJRA to perform the requested analyses and is an agreement to pay for the cost of such analyses. COC Records must be completed in black or blue indelible ink (must not run when wet). COC documentation begins at the time of sample collection. Client is required to document all sample details prior to releasing samples to MJRA. All samples must be placed on ice immediately after sampling and shipped or delivered to the laboratory in a manner that will maintain the sample temperature above freezing and below 6C (loose ice is preferred).

#### Sample Submission, Sample Acceptance & Sampling Containers

Included on the COC must be the sample description, date and time of collection (including start and stop for composites), container size and type, preservative information, sample matrix, indication of whether the sample is a grab or composite, number of containers & a list of the tests to be performed. Poor sample collection technique, inappropriate sampling containers and/or improper sample preservation may lead to sample rejection. Suitable sample containers, labels, and preservatives (as applicable), along with blank COCs are provided at no additional cost.

#### **Turnaround Times (TAT)**

Average TAT for test results range from 5 to 15 working days depending on the specific analyses and time of year submitted. Faster turnaround times (\*RUSH TAT) may be available depending on the current workload in a particular department and the nature of the analyses requested. We encourage you to verify requests for expedited sample results with one of our Technical Directors prior to sample submittal. Without confirmation from a Technical Director, your results may not be completed by your deadline. \*RUSH TAT Surcharges are applied for expedited turnaround times.

#### Analytical Results, Sample Collection Integrity & Subcontracting

Analytical values are for the sample as submitted and relate only to the item tested. The value indicates a snapshot of the constituent content of the sample at the time of sample collection. Analytical results can be impacted by poor sample collection technique and/or improper preservation. All sample collection completed by MJRA was performed in accordance with applicable regulatory protocols or as specified in customer specific sampling plans. Constituent content will vary over time based on the matrix of the sample and the physical and chemical changes to its environment. All sample results and laboratory reports are strictly confidential. Results will not be available to anyone except the primary client or authorized party representing the client unless MJRA receives additional permissions from the client. When necessary, MJRA will subcontract certain analyses to a third party accredited laboratory. If client prohibits subcontracting, it must be provided in writing and include instruction on how to proceed with client samples that require third party analyses.

#### **Payment Terms**

Payment Terms are Net 30 days. Prices are subject to change without notice. A standing monthly charge of 1.5% of the clients over-30-day-unpaid balance may be added to the balance after 30 days and each month thereafter (day 31, 61, 91 etc.). The laboratory accepts all major credit cards, ACH transactions, checks and cash. New clients must pay for all services rendered prior to sample collection and/or in some cases report processing. Clients must contact the MJRA accounting department to pursue a credit-based account. MJRA reserves the right to terminate the client's credit account and to refuse to perform additional services on a credit basis if any balance is outstanding for more than 60 days.

#### Warranty & Litigation

MJRA does not guarantee any results of its services but has agreed to use its best efforts, in accordance with the standards and practices of the industry, to cause such results to be accurate and complete. We disclaim any other warranties, expressed or implied, including a warranty of fitness for a particular purpose and warranty of merchantability. Clients agree that they shall reimburse MJRA for any and all fees, cost and litigation expenses, including reasonable attorney fees incurred by MJRA in obtaining payment for the services rendered. All costs associated with compliance with any subpoena for documents, testimony, or any other purpose relating to work performed by MJRA, for a client, shall be paid by that client. MJRA's aggregate liability for negligent acts and omissions and of an intentional breach by MJRA will not exceed the fee paid for the services. Client agrees to indemnify and hold MJRA harmless for any and all liabilities in excess of said amount. Neither MJRA nor the client shall be liable to the other for special, incidental consequential or punitive liability or damages included but not limited to those arising from delay, loss of use, loss of profits or revenues. MJRA will not be liable to the client unless the client has notified MJRA of the discovery of the alleged negligent act, error, omissions or breach within 30 days of the

Reviewed and Approved by:

Richard Wheeler Project Manager



107 Angelica Street O Reading, PA 19611 O www.mjreider.com O (610) 374-5129 O fax (610) 374-7234



U.S. EPA/PA DEP #06-00003

# **Certificate of Analysis**

Laboratory No.: 7009999 **Report:** 06/29/17

Lab Contact: Richard Wheeler

Sample Type: Grab

Attention: David Wertz

**Project Info:** 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Reported To: Tetra Tech

USACE, Phila Dist. Env.Resources Branch 100 Penn Square E.

Arlington, VA 22201

**Lab ID:** 7009999-01 Collected By: Client **Sampled:** 06/21/17 07:25 **Received:** 06/21/17 17:25

**Sample Desc:** WA-1 Surface

	D1+	TT24	Rep.	Post and design	A 1	Analyte	A
D: 1 10 101 :	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	•						
Phosphorus as P,	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17	G-11	AEH
Dissolved General Chemistry							
•	_	/1		63.f. 2020 P	04/00/47		) mp
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	6	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	06/23/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	06/22/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	06/22/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.07	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 18:14		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 16:38		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	< 0.25	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	06/23/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/22/17 15:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	79	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	06/22/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	4.7	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	06/26/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	06/22/17		AJS
			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	<2	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	06/21/17 17:45		TNS
Total Coliform	820	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	06/21/17 17:20		TNS



**Lab ID:** 7009999-02 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 06/21/17 07:25 **Received:** 06/21/17 17:25

Sample Desc:WA-2 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist		Olit	LIIII	Hoccuare	MidryZed	110103	Milityot
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	6	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	06/23/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	06/22/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	06/22/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 18:19		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 16:41		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.27	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	06/23/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/22/17 15:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	53	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	06/22/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	4.8	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	06/26/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	06/22/17		AJS
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	<2	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	06/21/17 17:45		TNS
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	06/21/17 17:20		TNS



**Lab ID:** 7009999-03 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 06/21/17 07:25 **Received:** 06/21/17 17:25

Sample Desc: WA-2 Mid-Depth Sample Type: Grab

	n 1:	**	Rep.			Analyte		
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst	
Dissolved General Chemist	try							
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17	G-11	AEH	
General Chemistry								
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	6	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	06/23/17		MPB	
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	06/22/17		JCL	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	06/22/17	C-05	EMW	
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 18:20		RES	
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 16:42		RES	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	<0.25	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	06/23/17		RES	
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/22/17 15:20	G-11	AEH	
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17		AEH	
Solids, Total Dissolved	74	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	06/22/17		AJS	
Total Organic Carbon	4.8	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	06/26/17		ALD	
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	06/22/17		AJS	

**Lab ID:** 7009999-04 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 06/21/17 07:25 **Received:** 06/21/17 17:25

Sample Desc: WA-2 Deep Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte			
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst		
Dissolved General Chemist	try								
Phosphorus as P,	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17	G-11	AEH		
Dissolved									
General Chemistry									
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	7	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	06/23/17		MPB		
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	06/22/17		JCL		
Biochemical Oxygen	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	06/22/17	C-05	EMW		
Demand									
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 18:21		RES		
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 16:43		RES		
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl	0.41	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	06/23/17		RES		
(TKN)									
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/22/17 15:20	G-11	AEH		
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17		AEH		
Solids, Total Dissolved	74	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	06/22/17		AJS		
Total Organic Carbon	5.8	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	06/26/17		ALD		
Solids, Total Suspended	11	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	06/22/17		AJS		



**Lab ID:** 7009999-05 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 06/21/17 10:15 **Received:** 06/21/17 17:25

Sample Desc:WA-3 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

			Don			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	try						•
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	9	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	06/23/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	06/22/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	06/22/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.11	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 18:22		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 16:44		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.42	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	06/23/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/22/17 15:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	73	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	06/22/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	9.3	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	06/26/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	06/22/17		AJS
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	120	$/100 \mathrm{ml}$	2	SM 9222 D	06/21/17 17:45		TNS
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	06/21/17 17:20		TNS

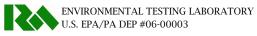


**Lab ID:** 7009999-06 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 06/21/17 09:55 **Received:** 06/21/17 17:25

Sample Desc:WA-4 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	кер. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	try						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	11	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	06/23/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	06/22/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	06/22/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.11	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 18:23		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 16:45		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.52	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	06/23/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/22/17 15:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	97	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	06/22/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	7.7	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	06/26/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	44	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	06/22/17		AJS
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	92	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	06/21/17 17:45		TNS
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	06/21/17 17:20		TNS



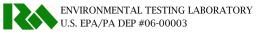


**Lab ID:** 7009999-07 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 06/21/17 09:45 **Received:** 06/21/17 17:25

Sample Desc: WA-5 Surface Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ery						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	4	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	06/23/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	06/22/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	06/22/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 18:23		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 16:46		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.30	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	06/23/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/22/17 15:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	72	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	06/22/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	6.4	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	06/26/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	06/22/17		AJS
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	44	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	06/21/17 17:45		TNS
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	06/21/17 17:20		TNS





**Lab ID:** 7009999-08 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 06/21/17 08:15 **Received:** 06/21/17 17:25

Sample Desc: WA-6 Surface Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17	G-11	АЕН
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	5	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	06/23/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	06/22/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	06/22/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.08	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 18:24		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 16:47		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.30	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	06/23/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/22/17 15:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.05	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	51	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	06/22/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	4.9	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	06/26/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	06/22/17		AJS
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	15	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	06/21/17 17:45		TNS
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	06/21/17 17:20		TNS



Sample Type: Grab

### M.J. Reider Associates, Inc.

**Lab ID:** 7009999-09 Collected By: Client **Sampled:** 06/21/17 08:15 **Received:** 06/21/17 17:25

**Sample Desc:** WA-6 Mid-Depth Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte		
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst	
Dissolved General Chemist	try							
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17	G-11	AEH	
General Chemistry								
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	6	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	06/23/17		MPB	
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	06/22/17		JCL	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	06/22/17	C-05	EMW	
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.08	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 18:25		RES	
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 16:50		RES	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.27	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	06/23/17		RES	
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/22/17 15:20	G-11	AEH	
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17		AEH	
Solids, Total Dissolved	41	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	06/22/17		AJS	
Total Organic Carbon	4.4	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	06/26/17		ALD	
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	06/22/17		AJS	

Collected By: Client **Lab ID:** 7009999-10 **Sampled:** 06/21/17 08:15 **Received:** 06/21/17 17:25

**Sample Desc:** WA-6 Deep

			•				
			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	try						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	<0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	6	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	06/23/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	06/22/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	06/22/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.08	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 18:28		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 16:51		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.86	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	06/23/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/22/17 15:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	64	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	06/22/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	5.2	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	06/26/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	4	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	06/22/17		AJS



**Lab ID:** 7009999-11 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 06/21/17 08:35 **Received:** 06/21/17 17:25

Sample Desc: WA-7 Surface Sample Type: Grab

			Don			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	try				•		•
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	5	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	06/23/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	06/22/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	06/22/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.11	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 18:29		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 16:52		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	<0.25	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	06/23/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/22/17 15:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	85	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	06/22/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	5.4	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	06/26/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	06/22/17		AJS
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	44	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	06/21/17 17:45		TNS
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	06/21/17 17:20		TNS



**Lab ID:** 7009999-12 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 06/21/17 08:35 **Received:** 06/21/17 17:25

Sample Desc:WA-7 Mid-DepthSample Type:Grab

	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Analyte Notes	Analyst	
Dissolved General Chemist		OIII	Lillit	Troccuure	riidiyzed	110103	7 Hidry 50	
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	<0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17	G-11	AEH	
General Chemistry								
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	7	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	06/23/17		MPB	
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	06/22/17		JCL	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	06/22/17	C-05	EMW	
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.12	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 18:34		RES	
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 16:55		RES	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.40	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	06/23/17		RES	
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/22/17 15:30	G-11	AEH	
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17		AEH	
Solids, Total Dissolved	71	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	06/22/17		AJS	
Total Organic Carbon	5.2	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	06/26/17		ALD	
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	06/22/17		AJS	

**Lab ID:** 7009999-13 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 06/21/17 08:35 **Received:** 06/21/17 17:25

Sample Desc: WA-7 Deep Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte		
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst	
Dissolved General Chemist	ry							
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17	G-11	AEH	
General Chemistry								
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	8	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	06/23/17		MPB	
Nitrogen, Ammonia	0.08	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	06/22/17		JCL	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	06/22/17	C-05	EMW	
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.10	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 18:35		RES	
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	06/22/17 16:56		RES	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.40	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	06/23/17		RES	
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/22/17 15:30	G-11	AEH	
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	06/23/17		AEH	
Solids, Total Dissolved	54	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	06/22/17		AJS	
Total Organic Carbon	6.1	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	06/26/17		ALD	
Solids, Total Suspended	7	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	06/22/17		AJS	



#### **Notes and Definitions**

- C-05 The sample did not meet the minimum DO depletion of at least 2 mg/L.
- G-11 The sample was filtered after it was received at the laboratory.



107 Angelica St, Reading PA, 19611 610-374-5129 www.mireider.com

# WORK ORDER **Chain of Custody**



3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Report To: Tetra Tech - David Wertz - USACE, Phila Dist. Env. Resources Branch 100 Penn Square E., Arlington, VA 22201 Invoice To: Tetra Tech - David Wertz - USACE, Phila Dist. Env. Resources Branch 100 Penn Square E., Arlington, VA 22201

Collected By: Gragon WACK	Comments:
7009999-01 WA-1 Surface, BOD, FC, NO2 353.2, NOS 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s Alk 2320B, NH3-N, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS	Matrix: Non-Potable Water Type: Grab  A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc  B - Pl 500ml H2SO4  C - Pl 500ml NP  D - Pl Liter NP  E - Sterile_Pl 250ml NaThio  F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc  G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc  H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc
7009999-02 WA-2 Surface SWBOD, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s Alk 2320B, NH3-N, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS	Matrix: Non-Potable Water Type: Grab  A - P1 250ml NP, zero hdspc B - P1 500ml H2SO4 C - P1 500ml NP D - P1 Liter NP E - Sterile_P1 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Date/Time

eived at Laboratory By

Printed: 06/06/17 12:21:18PM

Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice? Approved By: Entered By: Page 12 of 17

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 1 of 5

Report Template: wko

Client Code:

Collected By:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Comments:

7009999-03 WA-2 Mid-Depth

BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H) Alk 2320B, NH3-N, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Type: Grab

Time:

Date:

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - P1 500ml H2SO4 C - P1 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

7009999-04 WA-2 Deep

**N**BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H

Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Type: Grab

4/21/17 Time: 9725

6/21/17

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - P1 500ml H2SO4

C - Pl 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

7009999-05 WA-3 Surface

NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, BOD, FC, PO4-D(H), T

PO4-P H, TOC, TSS, Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4

C - P1 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Date/Time

Printed: 06/06/17 12:21:18PM

Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time 20.6 Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice? NA Approved By: Entered By: Page 13 of

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 2 of 5

Report Template: wko

Entered By:

Page 14 of

Printed: 06/06/17 12:21:18PM

# M.J. Reider Associates, Inc.

Client Code:

3157

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and

to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler Comments: Collected By: (Full Name) 7009999-06 WA-4 Surface Matrix: Non-Potable Water Type: Grab BOD, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2 A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc Alk 2320B, PO4-P H, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS B - P1 500ml H2SO4 C - P1 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Matrix: Non-Potable Water 7009999-07 WA-5 Surface Type: Grab BOD, FC, PO4-D(H), TC#5, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc Alk 2320B. NH3-N, TDS, TKN, PO4-P H, TOC, TSS B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 C - P1 500ml NP D - P1 Liter NP E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Matrix: Non-Potable Water 7009999-08 WA-6 Surface Type: Grab WBOD, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H B - P1 500ml H2SO4 C - Pl 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice? NA Relinquished By Date/Time Received at Laboratory By Approved By:

Page 3 of 5

Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

**Comments:** 

Collected By: (Full Name)

7009999-09 WA-6 Mid-Depth \_\_/

NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), BOD, NO2 353.2 PO4-P H, Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - P1 500ml H2SO4

C - P1 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

7009999-10 WA-6 Deep

BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H) Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - P1 500ml H2SO4

C - P1 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

7009999-11 WA-7 Surface

NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, BOD, FC, PO4-D(H), TC#s

PO4-PH, TOC, TSS, Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4

C - Pl 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Date/Time

at Laboratory By

Printed: 06/06/17 12:21:18PM

Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice? Approved By: Entered By:

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 4 of 5

Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

**Comments:** 

Collected By: Gregory Wash

7009999-12 WA-7 Mid-Depth

BOD, PO4-D(H), NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H Alk 2320B, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, NH3-N, TOC, TSS Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Type: Grab Time:

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4

C - P1 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Date:

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

7009999-13 WA-7 Deep

BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H)
Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Type: Grab

Date: 6/21/17

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4

C - P1 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Relinquished By Date

Relinquished By

Date/Time

(B)

Received at Laboratory By

062117 1515

01-7117 1

Date/Time

Drin

Printed: 06/06/17 12:21:18PM

Sample Kit Prepared By:

Sample Temp (°C):
Samples on Ice?
Approved By:
Entered By:

Date/Time

Yes
No NA
Page 16 of 17

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 5 of 5

Report Template: wko WorkOrder COC

#### **MJRA Terms & Conditions**

All samples submitted must be accompanied by signed documentation representing a Chain of Custody (COC). The COC Record acts as a contract between the client and MJRA. Signing the COC form gives approval for MJRA to perform the requested analyses and is an agreement to pay for the cost of such analyses. COC Records must be completed in black or blue indelible ink (must not run when wet). COC documentation begins at the time of sample collection. Client is required to document all sample details prior to releasing samples to MJRA. All samples must be placed on ice immediately after sampling and shipped or delivered to the laboratory in a manner that will maintain the sample temperature above freezing and below 6C (loose ice is preferred).

#### Sample Submission, Sample Acceptance & Sampling Containers

Included on the COC must be the sample description, date and time of collection (including start and stop for composites), container size and type, preservative information, sample matrix, indication of whether the sample is a grab or composite, number of containers & a list of the tests to be performed. Poor sample collection technique, inappropriate sampling containers and/or improper sample preservation may lead to sample rejection. Suitable sample containers, labels, and preservatives (as applicable), along with blank COCs are provided at no additional cost.

#### **Turnaround Times (TAT)**

Average TAT for test results range from 5 to 15 working days depending on the specific analyses and time of year submitted. Faster turnaround times (\*RUSH TAT) may be available depending on the current workload in a particular department and the nature of the analyses requested. We encourage you to verify requests for expedited sample results with one of our Technical Directors prior to sample submittal. Without confirmation from a Technical Director, your results may not be completed by your deadline. \*RUSH TAT Surcharges are applied for expedited turnaround times.

#### Analytical Results, Sample Collection Integrity & Subcontracting

Analytical values are for the sample as submitted and relate only to the item tested. The value indicates a snapshot of the constituent content of the sample at the time of sample collection. Analytical results can be impacted by poor sample collection technique and/or improper preservation. All sample collection completed by MJRA was performed in accordance with applicable regulatory protocols or as specified in customer specific sampling plans. Constituent content will vary over time based on the matrix of the sample and the physical and chemical changes to its environment. All sample results and laboratory reports are strictly confidential. Results will not be available to anyone except the primary client or authorized party representing the client unless MJRA receives additional permissions from the client. When necessary, MJRA will subcontract certain analyses to a third party accredited laboratory. If client prohibits subcontracting, it must be provided in writing and include instruction on how to proceed with client samples that require third party analyses.

#### **Payment Terms**

Payment Terms are Net 30 days. Prices are subject to change without notice. A standing monthly charge of 1.5% of the clients over-30-day-unpaid balance may be added to the balance after 30 days and each month thereafter (day 31, 61, 91 etc.). The laboratory accepts all major credit cards, ACH transactions, checks and cash. New clients must pay for all services rendered prior to sample collection and/or in some cases report processing. Clients must contact the MJRA accounting department to pursue a credit-based account. MJRA reserves the right to terminate the client's credit account and to refuse to perform additional services on a credit basis if any balance is outstanding for more than 60 days.

#### Warranty & Litigation

MJRA does not guarantee any results of its services but has agreed to use its best efforts, in accordance with the standards and practices of the industry, to cause such results to be accurate and complete. We disclaim any other warranties, expressed or implied, including a warranty of fitness for a particular purpose and warranty of merchantability. Clients agree that they shall reimburse MJRA for any and all fees, cost and litigation expenses, including reasonable attorney fees incurred by MJRA in obtaining payment for the services rendered. All costs associated with compliance with any subpoena for documents, testimony, or any other purpose relating to work performed by MJRA, for a client, shall be paid by that client. MJRA's aggregate liability for negligent acts and omissions and of an intentional breach by MJRA will not exceed the fee paid for the services. Client agrees to indemnify and hold MJRA harmless for any and all liabilities in excess of said amount. Neither MJRA nor the client shall be liable to the other for special, incidental consequential or punitive liability or damages included but not limited to those arising from delay, loss of use, loss of profits or revenues. MJRA will not be liable to the client unless the client has notified MJRA of the discovery of the alleged negligent act, error, omissions or breach within 30 days of the

Reviewed and Approved by:

Richard Wheeler Project Manager



107 Angelica Street O Reading, PA 19611 O www.mjreider.com O (610) 374-5129 O fax (610) 374-7234



U.S. EPA/PA DEP #06-00003

# **Certificate of Analysis**

**Laboratory No.:** 7011016 **Report:** 07/27/17

Lab Contact: Richard Wheeler

Attention: David Wertz Project Info: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Reported To: Tetra Tech

USACE, Phila Dist. Env.Resources Branch 100 Penn Square E.

Arlington, VA 22201

**Lab ID:** 7011016-01 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 07/19/17 09:18 **Received:** 07/19/17 16:50

Sample Desc: WA-1 Surface Sample Type: Grab

	Dlt	TT24	Rep.	Duran dama	A 1	Analyte	A 1 A
D: 1 10 10 :	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	•						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	<0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	7	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	07/20/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	0.07	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	07/20/17		REB
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	07/20/17	C-05	ALD
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 8:59		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 6:48		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.56	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	07/24/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P $\to$	07/20/17 11:40	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	60	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	07/20/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	6.1	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	07/20/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	07/20/17		TMH
			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	190	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	07/19/17 17:20	Reportb	TNS
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	07/19/17 17:05		PLW



**Lab ID:** 7011016-02 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 07/19/17 07:25 **Received:** 07/19/17 16:50

Sample Desc:WA-2 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

			Rep.			Analyte		
	Result	Unit	кер. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst	
Dissolved General Chemist	try							
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17	G-11	AEH	
General Chemistry								
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	7	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	07/20/17		MPB	
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	07/20/17		REB	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	07/20/17	C-05	ALD	
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.06	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 9:02		RES	
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 6:51		RES	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.40	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	07/24/17		RES	
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17 11:40	G-11	AEH	
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17		AEH	
Solids, Total Dissolved	57	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	07/20/17		TMH	
Total Organic Carbon	5.0	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	07/20/17		ALD	
Solids, Total Suspended	3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	07/20/17		TMH	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst	
Microbiology								
Fecal Coliform	3	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	07/19/17 17:20	Reporta	TNS	
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	07/19/17 17:05		PLW	



**Lab ID:** 7011016-03 Collected By: Client **Sampled:** 07/19/17 07:25 **Received:** 07/19/17 16:50

Sample Desc: WA-2 Mid-Depth Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	8	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	07/20/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	0.07	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	07/20/17		REB
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	07/20/17	C-05	ALD
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.10	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 9:03		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 6:52		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.33	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	07/24/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17 11:40	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	71	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	07/20/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	5.0	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	07/20/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	07/20/17		ТМН

**Lab ID:** 7011016-04 Collected By: Client **Sampled:** 07/19/17 07:25 **Received:** 07/19/17 16:50

Sample Desc: WA-2 Deep

Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.		Analyte			
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst	
Dissolved General Chemist	try							
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17	G-11	AEH	
General Chemistry								
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	11	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	07/20/17		MPB	
Nitrogen, Ammonia	0.19	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	07/20/17		REB	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	07/20/17	C-05	ALD	
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 9:04		RES	
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 6:53		RES	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	<0.25	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	07/24/17		RES	
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17 11:40	G-11	AEH	
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17		AEH	
Solids, Total Dissolved	69	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	07/20/17		TMH	
Total Organic Carbon	6.1	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	07/20/17		ALD	
Solids, Total Suspended	9	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	07/20/17		ТМН	



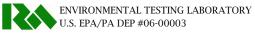
107 Angelica Street O Reading, PA 19611 O www.mjreider.com O (610) 374-5129 O fax (610) 374-7234

**Lab ID:** 7011016-05 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 07/19/17 10:05 **Received:** 07/19/17 16:50

Sample Desc:WA-3 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

	D 1:	**	Rep.			Analyte	
D: 1 10 10 10 :	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	,						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17	G-11	АЕН
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	12	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	07/20/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	07/20/17		REB
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	07/20/17	C-05	ALD
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.13	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 9:06		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 6:54		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.54	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	07/24/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17 11:40	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	78	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	07/20/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	6.7	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	07/20/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	07/20/17		TMH
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	28	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	07/19/17 17:20		TNS
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	07/19/17 17:05		PLW





**Lab ID:** 7011016-06 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 07/19/17 09:45 **Received:** 07/19/17 16:50

Sample Desc: WA-4 Surface Sample Type: Grab

			Don			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	try						•
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	<0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	13	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	07/20/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	07/20/17		REB
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	07/20/17	C-05	ALD
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.07	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 9:07		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 6:55		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	1.15	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	07/24/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17 11:40	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	64	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	07/20/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	8.8	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	07/21/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	9	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	07/20/17		TMH
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	380	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	07/19/17 17:20		TNS
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	07/19/17 17:05		PLW



**Lab ID:** 7011016-07 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 07/19/17 09:35 **Received:** 07/19/17 16:50

Sample Desc:WA-5 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

			D			A 1	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist							
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17	G-11	АЕН
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	3	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	07/20/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	07/20/17		REB
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	07/20/17		ALD
Nitrogen, Nitrate	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 9:08		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 6:56		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.49	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	07/24/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17 11:40	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	33	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	07/20/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	9.7	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	07/21/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	07/20/17		TMH
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	320	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	07/19/17 17:20		TNS
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	07/19/17 17:05		PLW



**Lab ID:** 7011016-08 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 07/19/17 07:50 **Received:** 07/19/17 16:50

Sample Desc: WA-6 Surface Sample Type: Grab

			Don			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry				,		,
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	8	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	07/20/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	07/20/17		REB
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	07/20/17	C-05	ALD
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.06	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 9:09		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 6:57		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.39	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	07/24/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17 11:40	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.05	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	63	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	07/20/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	4.6	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	07/21/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	07/20/17		TMH
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	3	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	07/19/17 17:20	Report	TNS
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	07/19/17 17:05		PLW



**Lab ID:** 7011016-09 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 07/19/17 07:50 **Received:** 07/19/17 16:50

Sample Desc: WA-6 Mid-Depth Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte		
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst	
Dissolved General Chemist	ry							
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	<0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17	G-11	AEH	
General Chemistry								
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	8	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	07/20/17		MPB	
Nitrogen, Ammonia	0.06	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	07/20/17		REB	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	07/20/17	C-05	ALD	
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.10	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 9:12		RES	
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 6:59		RES	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.37	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	07/24/17		RES	
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17 11:40	G-11	AEH	
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17		AEH	
Solids, Total Dissolved	59	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	07/20/17		TMH	
Total Organic Carbon	4.8	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	07/21/17		ALD	
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	07/20/17		TMH	

**Lab ID:** 7011016-10 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 07/19/17 07:50 **Received:** 07/19/17 16:50

Sample Desc: WA-6 Deep Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	5	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	07/20/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	0.06	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	07/20/17		REB
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	07/20/17	C-05	ALD
Nitrogen, Nitrate	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 9:13		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 7:00		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.89	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	07/24/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17 11:40	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	58	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	07/20/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	8.8	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	07/21/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	35	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	07/20/17		TMH



107 Angelica Street O Reading, PA 19611 O www.mjreider.com O (610) 374-5129 O fax (610) 374-7234

**Lab ID:** 7011016-11 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 07/19/17 08:30 **Received:** 07/19/17 16:50

Sample Desc:WA-7 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

			Rep.			Analyte		
	Result	Unit	кер. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst	
Dissolved General Chemist	try							
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17	G-11	АЕН	
General Chemistry								
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	9	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	07/20/17		MPB	
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	07/20/17		REB	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	07/20/17	C-05	ALD	
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.07	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 9:14	C-21	RES	
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 7:01		RES	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.41	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	07/24/17		RES	
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17 11:40	G-11	AEH	
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17		AEH	
Solids, Total Dissolved	57	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	07/20/17		TMH	
Total Organic Carbon	4.8	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	07/21/17		ALD	
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	07/20/17		TMH	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst	
Microbiology								
Fecal Coliform	5	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	07/19/17 17:20	Reportc	TNS	
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	07/19/17 17:05		PLW	



**Lab ID:** 7011016-12 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 07/19/17 08:30 **Received:** 07/19/17 16:50

Sample Desc:WA-7 Mid-DepthSample Type:Grab

	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Analyte Notes	Analyst	
Dissolved General Chemist		OHE	Liffic	Troccuure	i iliaiy Zea	110100	7 Hickly 50	
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	<0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17	G-11	AEH	
General Chemistry								
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	10	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	07/20/17		MPB	
Nitrogen, Ammonia	0.07	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	07/20/17		REB	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	07/20/17	C-05	ALD	
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.11	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 9:19		RES	
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 7:04		RES	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.40	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	07/24/17		RES	
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17 11:40	G-11	AEH	
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17		AEH	
Solids, Total Dissolved	65	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	07/20/17		TMH	
Total Organic Carbon	4.8	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	07/21/17		ALD	
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	07/20/17		TMH	

**Lab ID:** 7011016-13 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 07/19/17 08:30 **Received:** 07/19/17 16:50

Sample Desc: WA-7 Deep Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	10	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	07/20/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	0.10	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	07/20/17		REB
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	07/20/17	C-05	ALD
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.10	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 9:20		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	07/20/17 7:05		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	1.65	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	07/24/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17 11:40	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	07/20/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	67	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	07/20/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	7.0	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	07/21/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	197	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	07/20/17		TMH



107 Angelica Street O Reading, PA 19611 O www.mjreider.com O (610) 374-5129 O fax (610) 374-7234

#### **Notes and Definitions**

C-05	The sample did not a	meet the minimum	DO depletion of	at least 2 mg/L.
0.00	The building and hour	incet the minimum	DO depicuon or	at reast in mig/ in.

C-21 The nitritate matrix spike and matrix spike dup were outside the acceptable range of 90-110% at 130.15% and

125.97%

G-11 The sample was filtered after it was received at the laboratory.

Report Sample was analyzed 1 hour and 30 minutes out of the recommended 8hour hold time for fecal coliform Reporta Sample was analyzed 1 hour and 55 minutes out of the recommended 8hour hold time for fecal coliform

Reportb Sample was analyzed 2minutes out of the recommended 8hour hold time for fecal coliform

Reportc Sample was analyzed 50 minutes out of the recommended 8hour hold time for fecal coliform



107 Angelica St, Reading PA, 19611 www.mireider.com 610-374-5129

# WORK ORDER **Chain of Custody**

Client: Tetra Tech



Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Report To: Tetra Tech - David Wertz - USACE, Phila Dist. Env.Resources Branch 100 Penn Square E., Arlington, VA 22201 Invoice To: Tetra Tech - David Wertz - USACE, Phila Dist. Env. Resources Branch 100 Penn Square E., Arlington, VA 22201

Collected By: Gregory Wack	Comments:
7011016-01 WA-1 Surface  **BOD, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s  Alk 2320B, NH3-N, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS	Matrix: Non-Potable Water Type: Grab  A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 C - Pl 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc
7011016-02 WA-2 Surface  BOD, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s  Alk 2320B, NH3-N, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS	Matrix: Non-Potable Water Type: Grab  A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 C - Pl 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Sterile_Pl 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc
~.	

Date/Time

Received at Laboratory By

Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice? Approved By: Entered By: Page 12 of 17

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred,

Page 1 of 5

Printed: 6/15/2017 7:51:27AM

Report Template: wko

Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Comments:

Collected By: Gregory Wack	
7011016-03 WA-2 Mid-Depth	Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date: 7/19/17  Type: Grab Time: 7/19/17
BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H)	A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc
Alk 2320B, NH3-N, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS	B - P1 500ml H2SO4
	C - Pl 500ml NP

7011016-04 WA-2 Deep

BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H)

Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H

7011016-05 WA-3 Surface

NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, BOD, FC, PO4-D(H), TC#s
PO4-P H, TOC, TSS, Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - P1 500ml H2SO4

C - Pl 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4

C - P1 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Relinquished By

Date/Time

at Laboratory By

Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice? Approved By: Entered By:

Sample Kit Prepared By:

Page 13 of 17

Date/Time

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 2 of 5

Printed: 6/15/2017 7:51:27AM

Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Comments: Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date:

Collected By: (Full Name) 7011016-06 WA-4 Surface Type: Grab BOD, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2 A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc Alk 2320B, PO4-P H, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS B - P1 500ml H2SO4 C - P1 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Matrix: Non-Potable Water 7011016-07 WA-5 Surface Type: Grab BOD, FC, PO4-D(H), TC#s, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, PO4-P H, TOC, TSS B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 C - P1 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Matrix: Non-Potable Water 7011016-08 WA-6 Surface Type: Grab BOD, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s

Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 C - Pl 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice? NA Date/Time ved at Laboratory By

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 3 of 5

Printed: 6/15/2017 7:51:27AM

Approved By: Entered By: Page 14 of

Report Template: v

-	
1.1	
Ž	

**Client Code:** 

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Comments:

7011016-09 WA-6 Mid-Depth	Matrix: Non-Potable Water	Date: 7/19/17 Time: 0756
NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), BOD, NO2 353.2 PO4-P H, Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS	F - Vial Amber 40	zero hdspc O4 ml H3PO4, zero hdspc ml H3PO4, zero hdspc
7011016-10 WA-6 Deep	G - Vial Amber 40  Matrix: Non-Potable Water  Type: Grab	Date: 7/19/17    Date: 0750
/011016-10 WA-6 Deep A BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H) AIk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H	A - P1 250ml NP, : B - P1 500ml H2St C - P1 500ml NP D - P1 Liter NP E - Vial Amber 40 F - Vial Amber 40	zero hdspc O4 ml H3PO4, zero hdspc ml H3PO4, zero hdspc ml H3PO4, zero hdspc
7011016-11 WA-7 Surface NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, BOD, FC, PO4-D(H), TC#s PO4-P H, TOC, TSS, Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN	G - Vial Amber 40	ml NaThio ml H3PO4, zero hdspc ml H3PO4, zero hdspc
Relinquished By  7/19/17 15 36  Received By	# - Vial Amber 40    7/19/17 1530   Sample Kit Prepared	3//

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 4 of 5

Printed: 6/15/2017 7:51:27AM

Approved By: Entered By:

	<b>T</b>
8	

Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

**Comments:** 

Collected By:

(Full Name)

7011016-12 WA-7 Mid-Depth

BOD, PO4-D(H), NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H Alk 2320B, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, NH3-N, TOC, TSS

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Time:

Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4

C - P1 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

7011016-13 WA-7 Deep

BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H) Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4

C - P1 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Relinquished By

Date/Time

Received at Laboratory By

Date/Time

Sample Temp (°C):

Samples on Ice? Approved By: Entered By:

Sample Kit Prepared By:

NA Page 16 of 1

Date/Time

Report Template:

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Printed: 6/15/2017 7:51:27AM

#### **MJRA Terms & Conditions**

All samples submitted must be accompanied by signed documentation representing a Chain of Custody (COC). The COC Record acts as a contract between the client and MJRA. Signing the COC form gives approval for MJRA to perform the requested analyses and is an agreement to pay for the cost of such analyses. COC Records must be completed in black or blue indelible ink (must not run when wet). COC documentation begins at the time of sample collection. Client is required to document all sample details prior to releasing samples to MJRA. All samples must be placed on ice immediately after sampling and shipped or delivered to the laboratory in a manner that will maintain the sample temperature above freezing and below 6C (loose ice is preferred).

#### Sample Submission, Sample Acceptance & Sampling Containers

Included on the COC must be the sample description, date and time of collection (including start and stop for composites), container size and type, preservative information, sample matrix, indication of whether the sample is a grab or composite, number of containers & a list of the tests to be performed. Poor sample collection technique, inappropriate sampling containers and/or improper sample preservation may lead to sample rejection. Suitable sample containers, labels, and preservatives (as applicable), along with blank COCs are provided at no additional cost.

#### **Turnaround Times (TAT)**

Average TAT for test results range from 5 to 15 working days depending on the specific analyses and time of year submitted. Faster turnaround times (\*RUSH TAT) may be available depending on the current workload in a particular department and the nature of the analyses requested. We encourage you to verify requests for expedited sample results with one of our Technical Directors prior to sample submittal. Without confirmation from a Technical Director, your results may not be completed by your deadline. \*RUSH TAT Surcharges are applied for expedited turnaround times.

#### Analytical Results, Sample Collection Integrity & Subcontracting

Analytical values are for the sample as submitted and relate only to the item tested. The value indicates a snapshot of the constituent content of the sample at the time of sample collection. Analytical results can be impacted by poor sample collection technique and/or improper preservation. All sample collection completed by MJRA was performed in accordance with applicable regulatory protocols or as specified in customer specific sampling plans. Constituent content will vary over time based on the matrix of the sample and the physical and chemical changes to its environment. All sample results and laboratory reports are strictly confidential. Results will not be available to anyone except the primary client or authorized party representing the client unless MJRA receives additional permissions from the client. When necessary, MJRA will subcontract certain analyses to a third party accredited laboratory. If client prohibits subcontracting, it must be provided in writing and include instruction on how to proceed with client samples that require third party analyses.

#### **Payment Terms**

Payment Terms are Net 30 days. Prices are subject to change without notice. A standing monthly charge of 1.5% of the clients over-30-day-unpaid balance may be added to the balance after 30 days and each month thereafter (day 31, 61, 91 etc.). The laboratory accepts all major credit cards, ACH transactions, checks and cash. New clients must pay for all services rendered prior to sample collection and/or in some cases report processing. Clients must contact the MJRA accounting department to pursue a credit-based account. MJRA reserves the right to terminate the client's credit account and to refuse to perform additional services on a credit basis if any balance is outstanding for more than 60 days.

#### Warranty & Litigation

MJRA does not guarantee any results of its services but has agreed to use its best efforts, in accordance with the standards and practices of the industry, to cause such results to be accurate and complete. We disclaim any other warranties, expressed or implied, including a warranty of fitness for a particular purpose and warranty of merchantability. Clients agree that they shall reimburse MJRA for any and all fees, cost and litigation expenses, including reasonable attorney fees incurred by MJRA in obtaining payment for the services rendered. All costs associated with compliance with any subpoena for documents, testimony, or any other purpose relating to work performed by MJRA, for a client, shall be paid by that client. MJRA's aggregate liability for negligent acts and omissions and of an intentional breach by MJRA will not exceed the fee paid for the services. Client agrees to indemnify and hold MJRA harmless for any and all liabilities in excess of said amount. Neither MJRA nor the client shall be liable to the other for special, incidental consequential or punitive liability or damages included but not limited to those arising from delay, loss of use, loss of profits or revenues. MJRA will not be liable to the client unless the client has notified MJRA of the discovery of the alleged negligent act, error, omissions or breach within 30 days of the

Reviewed and Approved by:

Richard Wheeler Project Manager



107 Angelica Street O Reading, PA 19611 O www.mjreider.com O (610) 374-5129 O fax (610) 374-7234



U.S. EPA/PA DEP #06-00003

# **Certificate of Analysis**

**Laboratory No.:** 7013227 **Report:** 08/22/17

**Project Info:** 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Lab Contact: Richard Wheeler

Sample Type: Grab

Attention: David Wertz

Reported To: Tetra Tech

USACE, Phila Dist. Env.Resources Branch 100 Penn Square E.

Arlington, VA 22201

**Lab ID:** 7013227-01 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 08/16/17 09:20 **Received:** 08/16/17 16:36

Sample Desc: WA-1 Surface

	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist		OHC		Troccaure	7 Hary Zea	11000	Tilalyot
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved General Chemistry	<0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		АЕН
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	11	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	08/17/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	08/17/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	08/16/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.08	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 8:09		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 7:10		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.51	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	08/18/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17 17:50		AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	55	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	08/17/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	6.7	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	08/17/17		HRG
Solids, Total Suspended	3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	08/17/17		TMH
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	3	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	08/16/17 17:20		TNS
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	08/16/17 17:20		TNS



**Lab ID:** 7013227-02 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 08/16/17 07:15 **Received:** 08/16/17 16:36

Sample Desc: WA-2 Surface Sample Type: Grab

	Result	Illinia	Rep.	Procedure	Amalamad	Analyte	Amalasat
Dissolved General Chemist		Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		АЕН
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	9	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	08/17/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	08/17/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	08/16/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 8:12		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 7:13		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.45	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	08/18/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17 17:50		AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	48	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	08/17/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	5.7	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	08/17/17		HRG
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	08/17/17		TMH
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	5	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	08/16/17 17:20	Reportb	TNS
Total Coliform	550	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	08/16/17 17:20		TNS



**Lab ID:** 7013227-03 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 08/16/17 07:15 **Received:** 08/16/17 16:36

Sample Desc: WA-2 Mid-Depth Sample Type: Grab

	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Analyte Notes	Analyst	
Dissolved General Chemist		0.220			1 = 50.0 / = 50.0	- 10 100		
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	<0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH	
General Chemistry								
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	7	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	08/17/17		MPB	
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	08/17/17		JCL	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	08/16/17	C-05	EMW	
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 8:13		RES	
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 7:14		RES	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.43	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	08/18/17		RES	
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17 17:50		AEH	
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH	
Solids, Total Dissolved	49	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	08/17/17		TMH	
Total Organic Carbon	6.4	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	08/17/17		HRG	
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	08/17/17		ТМН	

**Lab ID:** 7013227-04 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 08/16/17 07:15 **Received:** 08/16/17 16:36

Sample Desc: WA-2 Deep Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	10	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	08/17/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	0.08	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	08/17/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	08/16/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.08	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 8:14		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 7:15		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.55	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	08/18/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17 17:50		AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	63	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	08/17/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	7.0	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	08/17/17		HRG
Solids, Total Suspended	8	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	08/17/17		TMH

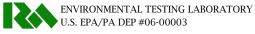


**Lab ID:** 7013227-05 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 08/16/17 10:10 **Received:** 08/16/17 16:36

Sample Desc:WA-3 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist		Ome	LIIII	Troccaure	7 Hary Zea	110103	Hittyst
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	<0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	11	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	08/17/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	08/17/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	08/16/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.10	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 8:15		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 7:16		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.65	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	08/18/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17 17:50		AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	71	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	08/17/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	8.2	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	08/17/17		HRG
Solids, Total Suspended	3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	08/17/17		TMH
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	15	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	08/16/17 17:20		TNS
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	08/16/17 17:20		TNS





**Lab ID:** 7013227-06 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 08/16/17 09:55 **Received:** 08/16/17 16:36

Sample Desc: WA-4 Surface Sample Type: Grab

			Don			Analyte		
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst	
Dissolved General Chemist	try							
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH	
General Chemistry								
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	12	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	08/17/17		MPB	
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	08/17/17		JCL	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	08/16/17	C-05	EMW	
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.11	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 8:18		RES	
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 7:17		RES	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.81	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	08/18/17		RES	
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17 18:00		AEH	
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH	
Solids, Total Dissolved	56	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	08/17/17		TMH	
Total Organic Carbon	8.6	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	08/17/17		HRG	
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	08/17/17		TMH	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst	
Microbiology								
Fecal Coliform	34	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	08/16/17 17:20		TNS	
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	08/16/17 17:20		TNS	



**Lab ID:** 7013227-07 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 08/16/17 09:45 **Received:** 08/16/17 16:36

Sample Desc:WA-5 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

Notes   Note				Rep.			Analyte		
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved         < 0.05 Dissolved         mg/l Dissolved         SM 4500-P E         08/16/17         AEH           General Chemistry         General Chemistry         SM 2320 B         08/17/17         MPB           Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5         4         mg/l         2         SM 2320 B         08/17/17         MPB           Nitrogen, Ammonia         < 0.05		Result	Unit	-	Procedure	Analyzed	,	Analyst	
Dissolved           General Chemistry           Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5         4         mg/l         2         SM 2320 B         08/17/17         MPB           Nitrogen, Ammonia         <0.05	Dissolved General Chemist	try							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5         4         mg/l         2         SM 2320 B         08/17/17         MPB           Nitrogen, Ammonia         <0.05	1	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH	
Nitrogen, Ammonia         <0.05         mg/l         0.05         ASTM D6919-03         08/17/17         JCL           Biochemical Oxygen         <2	General Chemistry								
Biochemical Oxygen   <2 mg/1   2 SM 5210 B   08/16/17   C-05 EMW	Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	4	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	08/17/17		MPB	
Demand   Nitrogen, Nitrate   <0.05   mg/l   0.05   EPA 353.2   08/17/17   8:19   RES	Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	08/17/17		JCL	
Nitrogen, Nitrite	• •	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	08/16/17	C-05	EMW	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)         0.42         mg/l         0.25         EPA 351.2         08/18/17         RES (TKN)           Phosphate as P, Ortho         <0.01	Nitrogen, Nitrate	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 8:19		RES	
(TKN)         Phosphate as P, Ortho         <0.01         mg/l         0.01         SM 4500-P E         08/16/17 18:00         AEH           Phosphorus as P, Total         <0.01	Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 7:18		RES	
Phosphorus as P, Total         <0.01         mg/l         0.01         SM 4500-P E         08/16/17         AEH           Solids, Total Dissolved         42         mg/l         5         SM 2540 C         08/17/17         TMH           Total Organic Carbon         5.8         mg/l         0.5         SM 5310 C         08/17/17         HRG           Solids, Total Suspended         <3	,	0.42	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	08/18/17		RES	
Solids, Total Dissolved         42         mg/l         5         SM 2540 C         08/17/17         TMH           Total Organic Carbon         5.8         mg/l         0.5         SM 5310 C         08/17/17         HRG           Solids, Total Suspended         <3	Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17 18:00		AEH	
Total Organic Carbon 5.8 $mg/l$ 0.5 $SM 5310 C$ 08/17/17 HRG Solids, Total Suspended <3 $mg/l$ 3 $SM 2540 D$ 08/17/17 TMH  Rep. Analyte  Result Unit Limit Procedure Incubated Notes Analyst	Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH	
Solids, Total Suspended  Solids, Total Suspended Solids, Total Suspended Solids, Total Suspended Rep. Rep. Result Unit Limit Procedure Incubated Notes Analyst Notes Analyst	Solids, Total Dissolved	42	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	08/17/17		TMH	
Rep. Analyte  Result Unit Limit Procedure Incubated Notes Analyst	Total Organic Carbon	5.8	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	08/17/17		HRG	
Result Unit Limit Procedure Incubated Notes Analyst	Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	08/17/17		TMH	
Migraphialogy		Result	Unit		Procedure	Incubated	,	Analyst	
Microbiology	Microbiology								
Fecal Coliform 15 /100ml 2 SM 9222 D 08/16/17 17:20 TNS	Fecal Coliform	15	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	08/16/17 17:20		TNS	
Total Coliform >2400 mpn/100ml 1 SM 9223 B 08/16/17 17:20 TNS	Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	08/16/17 17:20		TNS	



**Lab ID:** 7013227-08 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 08/16/17 08:00 **Received:** 08/16/17 16:36

Sample Desc: WA-6 Surface Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte		
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst	
Dissolved General Chemist	try							
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	<0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		АЕН	
General Chemistry								
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	8	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	08/17/17		MPB	
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	08/17/17		JCL	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	08/16/17	C-05	EMW	
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.08	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 8:20		RES	
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 7:19		RES	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.47	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	08/18/17		RES	
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17 18:00		AEH	
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.05	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH	
Solids, Total Dissolved	54	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	08/17/17		TMH	
Total Organic Carbon	5.6	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	08/17/17		HRG	
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	08/17/17		TMH	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst	
Microbiology								
Fecal Coliform	<2	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	08/16/17 17:20	Report	TNS	
Total Coliform	770	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	08/16/17 17:20		TNS	



**Lab ID:** 7013227-09 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 08/16/17 08:00 **Received:** 08/16/17 16:36

Sample Desc: WA-6 Mid-Depth Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	7	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	08/17/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	08/17/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	08/16/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 8:21		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 7:22		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.81	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	08/18/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17 18:00		AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	49	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	08/17/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	6.4	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	08/17/17		HRG
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	08/17/17		ТМН

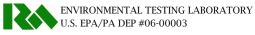
**Lab ID:** 7013227-10 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 08/16/17 08:00 **Received:** 08/16/17 16:36

Sample Desc: WA-6 Deep Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemistr	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		АЕН
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	9	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	08/17/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	08/17/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	08/16/17	C-05	EMW
Demand Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.08	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 8:21		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 7:23		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.46	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	08/21/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17 18:00		AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	55	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	08/17/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	6.4	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	08/17/17		HRG
Solids, Total Suspended	22	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	08/17/17		ТМН



107 Angelica Street O Reading, PA 19611 O www.mjreider.com O (610) 374-5129 O fax (610) 374-7234



**Lab ID:** 7013227-11 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 08/16/17 08:20 **Received:** 08/16/17 16:36

Sample Desc:WA-7 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemis		0.220				-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	8	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	08/17/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	08/17/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	08/16/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 8:22		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 7:24		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.34	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	08/21/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17 18:00		AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	53	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	08/17/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	5.7	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	08/17/17		HRG
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	08/17/17		TMH
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	<2	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	08/16/17 17:20	Reporta	TNS
Total Coliform	650	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	08/16/17 17:20		TNS



**Lab ID:** 7013227-12 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 08/16/17 08:20 **Received:** 08/16/17 16:36

Sample Desc: WA-7 Mid-Depth Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	rry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	9	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	08/17/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	08/17/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	08/16/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.10	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 8:25		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 7:27		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.37	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	08/21/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17 18:00		AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	51	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	08/17/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	6.4	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	08/17/17		HRG
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	08/17/17		TMH

**Lab ID:** 7013227-13 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 08/16/17 08:20 **Received:** 08/16/17 16:36

Sample Desc: WA-7 Deep Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	10	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	08/17/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	08/17/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	08/16/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 8:26		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	08/17/17 7:27		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.53	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	08/21/17		RES
Phosphate as P, Ortho	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17 18:00		AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	08/16/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	66	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	08/17/17		TMH
Total Organic Carbon	7.1	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	08/17/17		HRG
Solids, Total Suspended	15	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	08/17/17		TMH



107 Angelica Street O Reading, PA 19611 O www.mjreider.com O (610) 374-5129 O fax (610) 374-7234

## **Notes and Definitions**

C-05 The sample did not meet the minimum DO depletion of at least 2 mg/L.

Report Fecal coliform sample analyzed 1 hour and 20 minutes out of the recommended hold time of 8 hours for fecal

coliform.

Reporta Fecal coliform sample analyzed 1 hour out of the recommended hold time of 8 hours for fecal coliform.

Reportb Fecal coliform sample analyzed 2 hours and 5 minutes out of the recommended hold time of 8 hours for fecal

coliform.



107 Angelica St, Reading PA, 19611 610-374-5129 www.mjreider.com

WORK ORDER **Chain of Custody** 



Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Report To: Tetra Tech - David Wertz - USACE, Phila Dist. Env.Resources Branch 100 Penn Square E., Arlington, VA 22201

Invoice To: Tetra Tech - David Wertz - USACE, Phila Dist. Env. Resources Branch 100 Penn Square E., Arlington, VA 22201

Project Notes: Contact Greg Wacik 610-597-9780

Collected By: Treson Wacik	Comments:
7013227-01 WA-1 Surface BOD, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s Alk 2320B, NH3-N, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS	Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date: Type: Grab Time:  A - P1 250ml NP, zero hdspc B - P1 500ml H2SO4
	C - PI 500ml NP D - PI Liter NP E - Sterile_PI 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc
7013227-02 WA-2 Surface BOD, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s Alk 2320B, NH3-N, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS	Matrix: Non-Potable Water Type: Grab  A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 C - Pl 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Sterile_Pl 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Relinquished By

Date/Time

Received By

Printed: 7/7/2017 6:38:25AM

Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice? Approved By: Entered By: Page 12 of 17

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 1 of 5

Report Template: wko WorkOrder COC ls

Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Comments: Collected By: TYPORM (Full Name) Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date: 7013227-03 WA-2 Mid-Depth A Type: Grab Time: A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H) B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 Alk 2320B, NH3-N, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS C - P1 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Matrix: Non-Potable Water 7013227-04 WA-2 Deep Type: Grab A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H) B - P1 500ml H2SO4 Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H C - Pl 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date: 7013227-05 WA-3 Surface Time: Type: Grab NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, BOD, FC, PO4-D(H), TC#s A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc Pl 500ml H2SO4 PO4-P H, TOC, TSS, Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN C - P1 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time Received By Sample Temp (°C):

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Relinquished By

Page 2 of 5

Printed: 7/7/2017 6:38:25AM

Samples on Ice? Approved By: Entered By: Page 13 of Report Template: wko WorkOrder COC !



**Client Code:** 

Collected By:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Comments: Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date:

7013227-06 WA-4 Surface BOD, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2 Alk 2320B, PO4-P H, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS

Gregory

Type: Grab

C - P1 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP

B - P1 500ml H2SO4

E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Time:

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

701/3227-07 WA-5 Surface \*BOD, FC, PO4-D(H), TC#s, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H

Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, PO4-PH, TOC, TSS

7013227-08 WA-6 Surface

Relinquished By

Matrix: Non-Potable Water Type: Grab

8/16/17 Date: Time:

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4

C - P1 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP

E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Matrix: Non-Potable Water Type: Grab

Time:

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - P1 500ml H2SO4

C - P1 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

BOD, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s

Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H

Printed: 7/7/2017 6:38:25AM

Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice? Approved By: Entered By:

Report Template: wko

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 3 of 5

Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

**Comments:** Collected By: (Full Name) Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date: 7013227-09 WA-6 Mid-Depth Type: Grab Time: A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), BOD, NO2 353.2 B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 PO4-P H, Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS C - Pl 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date: 7013227-10 WA-6 Deep Type: Grab Time: A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H) B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H C - P1 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date: 7013227-11 WA-7 Surface Type: Grab Time: NAP NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, BÖD, FC, PO4-D(H), TC#s A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 PO4-PH, TOC, TSS, Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN C - Pl 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice? NA Date/Time Relinquished By

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 4 of 5

Printed: 7/7/2017 6:38:25AM

Approved By: Entered By: Page 15 of 17

Report Template: wko WorkOrder COC ls

Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

**Comments:** Collected By: Fream Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date: 7013227-12, WA-7 Mid-Depth Type: Grab BOD, PO4-D(H), NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc Alk 2320B, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, NH3-N, TOC. TSS B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 C - P1 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Matrix: Non-Potable Water 7013227-13 WA-7 Deep Type: Grab BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H) A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TOC, TSS, PO4-PH, TDS, TKN B - P1 500ml H2SO4 C - Pl 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Relinquished By

Date/Time

Received By

Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice? Approved By:

Entered By:

Sample Kit Prepared By:

Page 16 of 17

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 5 of 5

Printed: 7/7/2017 6:38:25AM

Date/Time

## **MJRA Terms & Conditions**

All samples submitted must be accompanied by signed documentation representing a Chain of Custody (COC). The COC Record acts as a contract between the client and MJRA. Signing the COC form gives approval for MJRA to perform the requested analyses and is an agreement to pay for the cost of such analyses. COC Records must be completed in black or blue indelible ink (must not run when wet). COC documentation begins at the time of sample collection. Client is required to document all sample details prior to releasing samples to MJRA. All samples must be placed on ice immediately after sampling and shipped or delivered to the laboratory in a manner that will maintain the sample temperature above freezing and below 6C (loose ice is preferred).

## Sample Submission, Sample Acceptance & Sampling Containers

Included on the COC must be the sample description, date and time of collection (including start and stop for composites), container size and type, preservative information, sample matrix, indication of whether the sample is a grab or composite, number of containers & a list of the tests to be performed. Poor sample collection technique, inappropriate sampling containers and/or improper sample preservation may lead to sample rejection. Suitable sample containers, labels, and preservatives (as applicable), along with blank COCs are provided at no additional cost.

### **Turnaround Times (TAT)**

Average TAT for test results range from 5 to 15 working days depending on the specific analyses and time of year submitted. Faster turnaround times (\*RUSH TAT) may be available depending on the current workload in a particular department and the nature of the analyses requested. We encourage you to verify requests for expedited sample results with one of our Technical Directors prior to sample submittal. Without confirmation from a Technical Director, your results may not be completed by your deadline. \*RUSH TAT Surcharges are applied for expedited turnaround times.

## Analytical Results, Sample Collection Integrity & Subcontracting

Analytical values are for the sample as submitted and relate only to the item tested. The value indicates a snapshot of the constituent content of the sample at the time of sample collection. Analytical results can be impacted by poor sample collection technique and/or improper preservation. All sample collection completed by MJRA was performed in accordance with applicable regulatory protocols or as specified in customer specific sampling plans. Constituent content will vary over time based on the matrix of the sample and the physical and chemical changes to its environment. All sample results and laboratory reports are strictly confidential. Results will not be available to anyone except the primary client or authorized party representing the client unless MJRA receives additional permissions from the client. When necessary, MJRA will subcontract certain analyses to a third party accredited laboratory. If client prohibits subcontracting, it must be provided in writing and include instruction on how to proceed with client samples that require third party analyses.

## **Payment Terms**

Payment Terms are Net 30 days. Prices are subject to change without notice. A standing monthly charge of 1.5% of the clients over-30-day-unpaid balance may be added to the balance after 30 days and each month thereafter (day 31, 61, 91 etc.). The laboratory accepts all major credit cards, ACH transactions, checks and cash. New clients must pay for all services rendered prior to sample collection and/or in some cases report processing. Clients must contact the MJRA accounting department to pursue a credit-based account. MJRA reserves the right to terminate the client's credit account and to refuse to perform additional services on a credit basis if any balance is outstanding for more than 60 days.

## Warranty & Litigation

MJRA does not guarantee any results of its services but has agreed to use its best efforts, in accordance with the standards and practices of the industry, to cause such results to be accurate and complete. We disclaim any other warranties, expressed or implied, including a warranty of fitness for a particular purpose and warranty of merchantability. Clients agree that they shall reimburse MJRA for any and all fees, cost and litigation expenses, including reasonable attorney fees incurred by MJRA in obtaining payment for the services rendered. All costs associated with compliance with any subpoena for documents, testimony, or any other purpose relating to work performed by MJRA, for a client, shall be paid by that client. MJRA's aggregate liability for negligent acts and omissions and of an intentional breach by MJRA will not exceed the fee paid for the services. Client agrees to indemnify and hold MJRA harmless for any and all liabilities in excess of said amount. Neither MJRA nor the client shall be liable to the other for special, incidental consequential or punitive liability or damages included but not limited to those arising from delay, loss of use, loss of profits or revenues. MJRA will not be liable to the client unless the client has notified MJRA of the discovery of the alleged negligent act, error, omissions or breach within 30 days of the

Reviewed and Approved by:

Richard Wheeler Project Manager



107 Angelica Street O Reading, PA 19611 O www.mjreider.com O (610) 374-5129 O fax (610) 374-7234



U.S. EPA/PA DEP #06-00003

# **Certificate of Analysis**

Laboratory No.: 7016203 **Report:** 09/19/17

Lab Contact: Richard Wheeler

Attention: David Wertz

**Project Info:** 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Reported To: Tetra Tech

USACE, Phila Dist. Env.Resources Branch 100 Penn Square E.

Arlington, VA 22201

**Lab ID:** 7016203-01 Collected By: Client **Sampled:** 09/06/17 09:40 **Received:** 09/06/17 16:44

**Sample Desc:** WA-1 Surface Sample Type: Grab

	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemis		O III		Troccuure	. mary zeu	- 10 100	. many ot
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	<0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	9	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	09/13/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	09/07/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	09/07/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.11	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 16:17		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 15:22		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.44	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	09/11/17		RES
Ortho-phosphate as P	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17 18:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	81	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	09/07/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	4.9	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	09/12/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	4	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	09/07/17		AJS
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology						<u> </u>	
Fecal Coliform	5	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	09/06/17 17:25		PLW
Total Coliform	870	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	09/06/17 18:00		ECC



**Lab ID:** 7016203-02 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 09/06/17 08:10 **Received:** 09/06/17 16:44

Sample Desc:WA-2 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

			Don			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	try						,
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17	G-11	АЕН
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	7	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	09/13/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	09/07/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	09/07/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 16:19		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 15:25		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.49	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	09/11/17		RES
Ortho-phosphate as P	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17 18:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	81	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	09/07/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	5.2	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	09/12/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	09/07/17		AJS
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	<2	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	09/06/17 17:25		PLW
Total Coliform	280	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	09/06/17 18:00		ECC



**Lab ID:** 7016203-03 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 09/06/17 08:10 **Received:** 09/06/17 16:44

Sample Desc: WA-2 Mid-Depth Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17	G-11	АЕН
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	8	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	09/13/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	09/07/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	09/07/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 16:20		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 15:25		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.44	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	09/11/17		RES
Ortho-phosphate as P	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17 18:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	103	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	09/07/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	5.2	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	09/12/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	09/07/17		AJS

**Lab ID:** 7016203-04 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 09/06/17 08:10 **Received:** 09/06/17 16:44

Sample Desc: WA-2 Deep

7 00.10 Received: 02/00/17 1

Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	<0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	9	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	09/13/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	09/07/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	09/07/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.11	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 16:21		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 15:26		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.43	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	09/11/17		RES
Ortho-phosphate as P	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17 18:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	80	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	09/07/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	5.1	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	09/12/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	09/07/17		AJS



**Lab ID:** 7016203-05 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 09/06/17 10:30 **Received:** 09/06/17 16:44

Sample Desc:WA-3 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

			Don			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemis	try						,
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17	G-11	АЕН
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	12	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	09/13/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	09/07/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	09/07/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 16:22		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 15:27		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.52	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	09/11/17		RES
Ortho-phosphate as P	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17 18:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	95	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	09/07/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	9.1	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	09/12/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	14	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	09/07/17		AJS
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	700	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	09/06/17 17:25		PLW
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	09/06/17 18:00		ECC



**Lab ID:** 7016203-06 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 09/06/17 10:15 **Received:** 09/06/17 16:44

Sample Desc: WA-4 Surface Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	try						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	14	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	09/13/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	09/07/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	09/07/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.11	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 16:23		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 15:28		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.67	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	09/11/17		RES
Ortho-phosphate as P	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17 18:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	79	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	09/07/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	6.1	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	09/12/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	09/07/17		AJS
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	610	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	09/06/17 17:25		PLW
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	09/06/17 18:00		ECC



**Lab ID:** 7016203-07 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 09/06/17 09:55 **Received:** 09/06/17 16:44

Sample Desc:WA-5 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemis	try						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	4	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	09/13/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	09/07/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	09/07/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 16:24		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 15:29		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.52	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	09/11/17		RES
Ortho-phosphate as P	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17 18:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	68	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	09/07/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	4.9	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	09/12/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	48	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	09/07/17		AJS
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	340	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	09/06/17 17:25		PLW
Total Coliform	>2400	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	09/06/17 18:00		ECC



**Lab ID:** 7016203-08 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 09/06/17 08:35 **Received:** 09/06/17 16:44

Sample Desc:WA-6 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

			Don			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemis	try						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	7	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	09/13/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	09/07/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	09/07/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 16:25		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 15:30		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.50	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	09/11/17		RES
Ortho-phosphate as P	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17 18:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.04	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	78	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	09/07/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	5.4	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	09/12/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	09/07/17		AJS
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	<2	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	09/06/17 17:25		PLW
Total Coliform	1000	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	09/06/17 18:00		ECC



**Lab ID:** 7016203-09 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 09/06/17 08:35 **Received:** 09/06/17 16:44

Sample Desc: WA-6 Mid-Depth Sample Type: Grab

	D 1	TT	Rep.	p. 1		Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	7	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	09/13/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	09/07/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	09/07/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 16:28		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 15:33		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.45	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	09/11/17		RES
Ortho-phosphate as P	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17 18:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	82	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	09/07/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	5.4	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	09/12/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	09/07/17		AJS

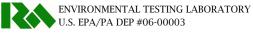
**Lab ID:** 7016203-10 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 09/06/17 08:35 **Received:** 09/06/17 16:44

Sample Desc: WA-6 Deep Sample Type: Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	6	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	09/13/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	09/07/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	09/07/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.08	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 16:29		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 15:34		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.73	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	09/11/17		RES
Ortho-phosphate as P	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17 18:20	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	80	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	09/07/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	4.9	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	09/12/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	09/07/17		AJS



107 Angelica Street O Reading, PA 19611 O www.mjreider.com O (610) 374-5129 O fax (610) 374-7234



**Lab ID:** 7016203-11 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 09/06/17 09:00 **Received:** 09/06/17 16:44

Sample Desc:WA-7 SurfaceSample Type:Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemis	try						•
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17	G-11	АЕН
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	8	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	09/13/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	09/07/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	09/07/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 16:30	C-21	RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 15:35		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.45	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	09/11/17		RES
Ortho-phosphate as P	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17 18:30	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	88	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	09/07/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	5.4	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	09/12/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	09/07/17		AJS
	Result	Unit	Rep. Limit	Procedure	Incubated	Analyte Notes	Analyst
Microbiology							
Fecal Coliform	<2	/100ml	2	SM 9222 D	09/06/17 17:25		PLW
Total Coliform	520	mpn/100ml	1	SM 9223 B	09/06/17 18:00		ECC



**Lab ID:** 7016203-12 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 09/06/17 09:00 **Received:** 09/06/17 16:44

Sample Desc: WA-7 Mid-Depth Sample Type: Grab

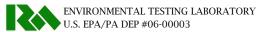
			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	8	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	09/13/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	09/07/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	09/07/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.09	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 16:33		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 15:38		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.52	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	09/11/17		RES
Ortho-phosphate as P	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17 18:30	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.02	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	58	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	09/07/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	5.2	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	09/12/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	<3	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	09/07/17		AJS

**Lab ID:** 7016203-13 **Collected By:** Client **Sampled:** 09/06/17 09:00 **Received:** 09/06/17 16:44

Sample Desc:WA-7 DeepSample Type:Grab

			Rep.			Analyte	
	Result	Unit	Limit	Procedure	Analyzed	Notes	Analyst
Dissolved General Chemist	ry						
Phosphorus as P, Dissolved	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17	G-11	AEH
General Chemistry							
Alkalinity, Total to pH 4.5	10	mg/l	2	SM 2320 B	09/13/17		MPB
Nitrogen, Ammonia	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	ASTM D6919-03	09/07/17		JCL
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/l	2	SM 5210 B	09/07/17	C-05	EMW
Nitrogen, Nitrate	0.12	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 16:34		RES
Nitrogen, Nitrite	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	EPA 353.2	09/07/17 15:39		RES
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.89	mg/l	0.25	EPA 351.2	09/11/17		RES
Ortho-phosphate as P	< 0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17 18:30	G-11	AEH
Phosphorus as P, Total	0.01	mg/l	0.01	SM 4500-P E	09/06/17		AEH
Solids, Total Dissolved	62	mg/l	5	SM 2540 C	09/07/17		AJS
Total Organic Carbon	5.4	mg/l	0.5	SM 5310 C	09/12/17		ALD
Solids, Total Suspended	130	mg/l	3	SM 2540 D	09/07/17		AJS





## **Notes and Definitions**

- C-05 The sample did not meet the minimum DO depletion of at least 2 mg/L.
- $C-21 \qquad \text{The nitrate matrix spike and matrix spike dup recoveries were outside the acceptable range of } 90\text{-}110\% \text{ at } 89.6\%$

and 89.3%.

G-11 The sample was filtered after it was received at the laboratory.



107 Angelica St, Reading PA, 19611 610-374-5129 www.mjreider.com WORK ORDER Chain of Custody



Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Report To: Tetra Tech - David Wertz - USACE, Phila Dist. Env.Resources Branch 100 Penn Square E., Arlington, VA 22201

Project Notes: Contact Greg Wacik 610-597-9780

Invoice To: Tetra Tech - David Wertz - USACE, Phila Dist. Env. Resources Branch 100 Penn Square E., Arlington, VA 22201

Comments: Collected By: WACIL (Full Name) 9/6/17 Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date: 7016203-01 WA-1 Surface 0946 BOD, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s Type: Grab Time: A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc Alk 2320B, NH3-N, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS B - P1 500ml H2SO4 C - Pl 500ml NP D - P1 Liter NP E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Matrix: Non-Potable Water 7016203-02 WA-2 Surface Type: Grab Time: BOD, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc Alk 2320B, NH3-N, PO4-PH, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 C - P1 500ml NP

> D - Pl Liter NP E - Sterile\_Pl 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Relinquished By

Date/Time

Received at Laboratory By

Received at Laboratory By

Received at Laboratory By

Received at Laboratory By

Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice? Approved By: Entered By:

Sample Kit Prepared By:

No NA
Page 12 of 17

Report Template: wko Worker COC is

Date/Time

Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

**Comments:** Collected By: GREG WACIL (Full Name) Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date: 7016203-03 WA-2 Mid-Depth 0810 Type: Grab Time: 105 BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H) A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 Alk 2320B, NH3-N, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS C - Pl 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Matrix: Non-Potable Water 7016203-04 WA-2 Deep Time: 10810 10203-04 WA-2 Deep BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H) Type: Grab A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H C - P1 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date: 7016203-05 WA-3 Surface 1030 Type: Grab Time: NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, BOD, FC, PO4-D(H), TC#s A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 PO4-P H, TOC, TSS, Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN C - P1 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Sterile Pl 250ml NaThio F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc H - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time Received By Relinquished By Sample Temp (°C): Received at Laboratory By Date/Time Relinquished By

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 2 of 5

Printed: 8/7/2017 11:59:54AM

NA Samples on Ice? Approved By: Entered By: Page 13 of Report Template: wko WorkOrder COC Is

Entered By:

Printed: 8/7/2017 11:59:54AM

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Comments:

Collected By: OREG WACIK (Full Name)		
7016203-06 WA-4 Surface	Matrix: Non-Potable Water Type: Grab	Date: 9[6][7] Time: 1015
BÖD, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2	A - Pl 250ml NP, ze	
Alk 2320B, PO4-P H, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS	B - P1 500ml H2SO4 C - P1 500ml NP	1
	D - Pl Liter NP	
	E - Sterile Pl 250ml	l NaThio
		1 H3PO4, zero hdspc
		d H3PO4, zero hdspc
	H - Vial Amber 40m	l H3PO4, zero hdspc
#04 CAOA OF YYTH # CL \ 6	Matrix: Non-Potable Water	Date: 9/6/17
7016203-07 WA-5 Suxface	Type: Grab	Time: 0955
BÖD, FC, PO4-D(H), TC#s, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H	A - Pl 250ml NP, zer	-
Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, PO4-P H, TOC, TSS	B - Pl 500ml H2SO4	1
	C - P1 500ml NP D - P1 Liter NP	
	E - Sterile Pl 250ml	NaThio
	F - Vial Amber 40ml	
		l H3PO4, zero hdspc
	H - Vial Amber 40m	l H3PO4, zero hdspc
	Matrix: Non-Potable Water	Date: 9/6/17
7016203-08 WA-6 Surface	Type: Grab	Time: DES.
BOD, FC, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), TC#s	A - P1 250ml NP, zer	ro hdspc
Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H	B - Pl 500ml H2SO4	1
	C - Pl 500ml NP	
	D - Pl Liter NP E - Sterile Pl 250ml	NaThio
	F - Vial Amber 40ml	
		l H3PO4, zero hdspc
		1 H3PO4, zero hdspc
tun 1 7 76/17 3:15	Sample Kit Prepared By	r: Date/Time
Relinquished By Date/Time Received By	Date/Tupe	
	9/12/17 11044 Sample Temp (°C):	<u> </u>
Relinquished By Date/Time Received at Laboratory By	Date Fine / Samples on Ice?	(Yes) No NA
Relinquished By Date-Time Received at Laboratory By	Approved By:	W

Page 3 of 5

Client Code:

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

Comments:

Collected By: OREG WACIL		A <sub>restron</sub>
7016203-09 WA-6 Mid-Depth	Matrix: Non-Potable Water Type: Grab	Date: 9/1/17 Time: 0835
NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H), BOD, NO2 353.2 PO4-P H, Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS	A - Pl 250ml NP, B - Pl 500ml H2S C - Pl 500ml NP D - Pl Liter NP E - Vial Amber 40	zero hdspc O4 oml H3PO4, zero hdspc
		ml H3PO4, zero hdspc ml H3PO4, zero hdspc
7016203-10 WA-6 Deep	<b>Matrix:</b> Non-Potable Water <b>Type:</b> Grab	Date: 91617 Time: 0835
BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H) Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H	A - P1 250ml NP, B - P1 500ml H2S C - P1 500ml NP	
	D - Pl Liter NP	ml H3PO4, zero hdspc
	F - Vial Amber 40	ml H3PO4, zero hdspc ml H3PO4, zero hdspc
7016203-11 WA-7 Surface	Matrix: Non-Potable Water Type: Grab	Date: 9/6//7 Time: 0900
NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, BOD, FC, PO4-D(H), TC#\$ PO4-P H, TOC, TSS, Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TDS, TKN	A - P1 250ml NP, B - P1 500ml H2S C - P1 500ml NP D - P1 Liter NP E - Sterile_P1 250 F - Vial Amber 40 G - Vial Amber 40	zero hdspc O4 ml NaThio ml H3PO4, zero hdspc oml H3PO4, zero hdspc
Relinquished By Date/Time Received By	H - Vial Amber 40  Sample Kit Prepared	oml H3PO4, zero hdspc  By: Date/Time
Relinquished By Date/Time Received at Laboratory By	Date/Time Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice?	Yes No NA

The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MJRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Page 4 of 5

Printed: 8/7/2017 11:59:54AM

Samples on Ice? Approved By: Entered By: Page 15 of 17

Report Template: wko WorkOrder COC Is

GREG WACIK

**Client Code:** 

3157

Project Manager: Richard Wheeler

Client: Tetra Tech

Project: 6224 - Seasonal Monthly Walter Reservoir

**Comments:** 

Collected By:

(Full Name)

7016203-12 WA-7 Mid-Depth BOD, PO4-D(H), NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H Alk 2320B, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN, NH3-N, TOC, TSS

7016203-13 WA-7 Deep

BOD, NO2 353.2, NO3 353.2, O-PO4 H, PO4-D(H)

Alk 2320B, NH3-N, TOC, TSS, PO4-P H, TDS, TKN

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4 C - Pl 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Time: 0900

Type: Grab

A - Pl 250ml NP, zero hdspc

B - Pl 500ml H2SO4

C - Pl 500ml NP

D - Pl Liter NP

E - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

F - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

G - Vial Amber 40ml H3PO4, zero hdspc

Date/Time The Client, by signing (or having the client's agent sign), agrees to MIRA's Terms and Conditions and to pay for the above requested services including any additional associated fees incurred.

Received By Received at Laboratory By

Printed: 8/7/2017 11:59:54AM

Sample Kit Prepared By: Date/Time Sample Temp (°C): Samples on Ice? No NA Approved By: Page 16 of 17 Entered By:

## **MJRA Terms & Conditions**

All samples submitted must be accompanied by signed documentation representing a Chain of Custody (COC). The COC Record acts as a contract between the client and MJRA. Signing the COC form gives approval for MJRA to perform the requested analyses and is an agreement to pay for the cost of such analyses. COC Records must be completed in black or blue indelible ink (must not run when wet). COC documentation begins at the time of sample collection. Client is required to document all sample details prior to releasing samples to MJRA. All samples must be placed on ice immediately after sampling and shipped or delivered to the laboratory in a manner that will maintain the sample temperature above freezing and below 6C (loose ice is preferred).

## Sample Submission, Sample Acceptance & Sampling Containers

Included on the COC must be the sample description, date and time of collection (including start and stop for composites), container size and type, preservative information, sample matrix, indication of whether the sample is a grab or composite, number of containers & a list of the tests to be performed. Poor sample collection technique, inappropriate sampling containers and/or improper sample preservation may lead to sample rejection. Suitable sample containers, labels, and preservatives (as applicable), along with blank COCs are provided at no additional cost.

### **Turnaround Times (TAT)**

Average TAT for test results range from 5 to 15 working days depending on the specific analyses and time of year submitted. Faster turnaround times (\*RUSH TAT) may be available depending on the current workload in a particular department and the nature of the analyses requested. We encourage you to verify requests for expedited sample results with one of our Technical Directors prior to sample submittal. Without confirmation from a Technical Director, your results may not be completed by your deadline. \*RUSH TAT Surcharges are applied for expedited turnaround times.

## Analytical Results, Sample Collection Integrity & Subcontracting

Analytical values are for the sample as submitted and relate only to the item tested. The value indicates a snapshot of the constituent content of the sample at the time of sample collection. Analytical results can be impacted by poor sample collection technique and/or improper preservation. All sample collection completed by MJRA was performed in accordance with applicable regulatory protocols or as specified in customer specific sampling plans. Constituent content will vary over time based on the matrix of the sample and the physical and chemical changes to its environment. All sample results and laboratory reports are strictly confidential. Results will not be available to anyone except the primary client or authorized party representing the client unless MJRA receives additional permissions from the client. When necessary, MJRA will subcontract certain analyses to a third party accredited laboratory. If client prohibits subcontracting, it must be provided in writing and include instruction on how to proceed with client samples that require third party analyses.

## **Payment Terms**

Payment Terms are Net 30 days. Prices are subject to change without notice. A standing monthly charge of 1.5% of the clients over-30-day-unpaid balance may be added to the balance after 30 days and each month thereafter (day 31, 61, 91 etc.). The laboratory accepts all major credit cards, ACH transactions, checks and cash. New clients must pay for all services rendered prior to sample collection and/or in some cases report processing. Clients must contact the MJRA accounting department to pursue a credit-based account. MJRA reserves the right to terminate the client's credit account and to refuse to perform additional services on a credit basis if any balance is outstanding for more than 60 days.

## Warranty & Litigation

MJRA does not guarantee any results of its services but has agreed to use its best efforts, in accordance with the standards and practices of the industry, to cause such results to be accurate and complete. We disclaim any other warranties, expressed or implied, including a warranty of fitness for a particular purpose and warranty of merchantability. Clients agree that they shall reimburse MJRA for any and all fees, cost and litigation expenses, including reasonable attorney fees incurred by MJRA in obtaining payment for the services rendered. All costs associated with compliance with any subpoena for documents, testimony, or any other purpose relating to work performed by MJRA, for a client, shall be paid by that client. MJRA's aggregate liability for negligent acts and omissions and of an intentional breach by MJRA will not exceed the fee paid for the services. Client agrees to indemnify and hold MJRA harmless for any and all liabilities in excess of said amount. Neither MJRA nor the client shall be liable to the other for special, incidental consequential or punitive liability or damages included but not limited to those arising from delay, loss of use, loss of profits or revenues. MJRA will not be liable to the client unless the client has notified MJRA of the discovery of the alleged negligent act, error, omissions or breach within 30 days of the

Reviewed and Approved by:

Richard Wheeler Project Manager



107 Angelica Street O Reading, PA 19611 O www.mjreider.com O (610) 374-5129 O fax (610) 374-7234